



RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE DU CONGO  
MINISTÈRE DE SANTÉ PUBLIQUE, HYGIÈNE ET PRÉVENTION

## INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE BIOMÉDICALE



**PRODUCTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES**

**DE L'INRB DE 1991 À 2023**

## **Comité de redaction**

### **Chef de redaction**

Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi

### **Assistant à la redaction**

Gloria Kangite

Vincent Kambale Mastaki

### **Mise en page & Design**

Gradi Luakanda Ndelemo

## Mot du Directeur Général

Le dynamisme d'une institution de recherche s'apprécie entre autres à travers ses publications scientifiques. Je suis en mesure d'affirmer aujourd'hui, sans crainte de me tromper, que l'Institut National de Recherche Biomédicale, INRB en sigle, est actif.

Témoins de cette affirmation, l'abondance et l'importance de ses publications scientifiques qui sont les fruits d'une œuvre de longue haleine. En effet, le personnel de l'INRB, à tous les niveaux, s'est donné sans compter pour contribuer à l'avancement de la science, non seulement en République Démocratique du Congo mais aussi à travers le monde, prenant ainsi part au rendez-vous du donner et du recevoir. Je les félicite et les encourage d'aller toujours en avant.

Au fil des années, force est de constater que la production scientifique de l'INRB s'améliore en quantité et en qualité. En parcourant ce document, le lecteur va découvrir que le nombre de publications scientifiques augmente d'année en année. Qui plus est, ces publications paraissent davantage dans de prestigieuses revues internationales à grand facteur d'impact comme New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM), Nature, The Lancet...

J'exhorte donc les différentes parties prenantes comme les décideurs politiques ainsi que la communauté scientifique tant nationale qu'internationale à recourir à ces publications pour établir d'une part, des politiques adaptées aux contextes socio-environnementaux spécifiques et d'autre part, élaborer des divers protocoles basés sur des évidences scientifiques.

Je vous souhaite une bonne lecture et vous recommande de vous en approprier pour une exploitation judicieuse.

***Professeur Jean Jacques Muyembe Tamfum, MD, PhD***  
***Directeur Général***



# 1991

S.Karch, **Z.Manzambi** and J.J. Salaün (1991).Field trials with vectolex (*Bacillus sphaericus*) and vectorbac (*Bacillus thuringiensis* (H – 14) against *Anopheles gambiae* and *Ulex* in Zaïre. *Journal of the American mosquito control Association*, 7(2), pp 176-179.



# 1992

**Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Mupapa Kibadi D, Nganda L, Ngwala-Bikindu D, Kuezina T, Kela-We I, Vandepitte J. [Cryptococcosis caused by *Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *Gattii*. A case associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Kinshasa, Zaire]. *Med Trop (Mars)*. 1992 Oct-Dec;52(4):435-8. Review. French. PubMed PMID: 1494313.

S.Karch, N .Asidi, **M.Manzambi and J.J.Salaün** (1992). Efficacy of *Bacillus shaerius* against the malaria vector *Anopheles gambiae* and other mosquitoes in swamps and rice fields in Zaïre. *Journal of the American mosquito control association*, 8 (4), pp 376-380.

S. Karch, N. Asidi , **Z. M.Manzambi & J.J Salaün** (1992). La faune anophélienne et la transmission du paludisme humain à Kinshasa ( Zaire ). *Bull. Soc. Path.Ex*, 85 , pp 304-309.



# 1993

S.Karch, B.Garin, N.Asidi, **Z.Manzambi**, **J.J.Salaün** & J.Mouchet (1993). Moustiquaires imprégnées contre le paludisme au Zaïre. Ann soc belge Med trop, 73, pp 37- 53.



# 1995

S. Karch, N . Asidi, **Z. Manzambi**, **J.J Salaün** and J Mouchet (1995). Impact of deltamethrin-impregnated Bednets on biting rates of mosquitoes in Zaïre. *Journal of American Mosquito control Association* , 11( 2 ), pp 191 – 194.



# 1997

**Watsenga TN, Manzambi ZM, Kankienza MM, Mulumba PM, Mandiangu M, Karhemere B** (1997). La faune anophélienne dans une agglomération urbaine de Kinshasa (R.D.C) en 1994 -1995. Panorama Médical , 2 (2&3), pp 141-143.





# 1998

Mulumba M.P., Mumbu M, **Watsenga T., Manzambi Z.M.**, (1998). Vitesse de croissance et taux de productivité des culicidés dans l'environnement de Kinshasa. Congo médical, 2(8), pp 125-132.



**1999**

Khan AS, Tshioko FK, Heymann DL, Le Guenno B, Nabeth P, Kerstiëns B, Fleerackers Y, Kilmarx PH, Rodier GR, Nkuku O, Rollin PE, Sanchez A, Zaki SR, Swanepoel R, Tomori O, Nichol ST, Peters CJ, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ksiazek TG. The reemergence of Ebola hemorrhagic fever, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1995. Commission de Lutte contre les Epidémies à Kikwit. *J Infect Dis.* 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S76-86. PubMed PMID: 9988168.

Jezek Z, Szczeniowski MY, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, McCormick JB, Heymann DL. Ebola between outbreaks: intensified Ebola hemorrhagic fever surveillance in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1981-1985. *J Infect Dis.* 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S60-4. PubMed PMID: 9988166.

Mupapa K, Massamba M, Kibadi K, Kuvula K, Bwaka A, Kipasa M, Colebunders R, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. Treatment of Ebola hemorrhagic fever with blood transfusions from convalescent patients. International Scientific and Technical Committee. *J Infect Dis.* 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S18-23. PubMed PMID: 9988160.

**Kibadi K, Mupapa K**, Kuvula K, Massamba M, Ndaberey D, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Bwaka MA, De Roo A, Colebunders R. Late ophthalmologic manifestations in survivors of the 1995 Ebola virus epidemic in Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis.* 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S13-4. PubMed PMID: 9988158.

Mupapa K, Mukundu W, Bwaka MA, Kipasa M, De Roo A, Kuvula K, **Kibadi K**, Massamba M, Ndaberey D, Colebunders R, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. Ebola hemorrhagic fever and pregnancy. *J Infect Dis.* 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S11-2. PubMed PMID: 9988157.

Bwaka MA, Bonnet MJ, Calain P, Colebunders R, De Roo A, Guimard Y, Katwika KR, Kibadi K, Kipasa MA, Kuvula KJ, Mapanda BB, Massamba M, Mupapa KD, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ndaberey E, Peters CJ, Rollin PE, Van den Enden E, Van den Enden E (1999). Ebola hemorrhagic fever in Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo: clinical observations in 103 patients. *J Infect Dis.* 179 Suppl 1, pp 1-7.

Ndambi R, Akamituna P, Bonnet MJ, Tukadila AM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Colebunders R (1999). Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of the Ebola virus epidemic in Mosango, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1995. *J Infect Dis.* 179 Suppl 1, pp 8-10.

Rowe AK, Bertolli J, Khan AS, Mukunu R, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Bressler D, Williams AJ, Peters CJ, Rodriguez L, Feldmann H, Nichol ST, Rollin PE, Ksiazek TG (1999). Clinical, virologic, and immunologic follow-up of convalescent Ebola hemorrhagic fever patients and their household contacts, Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo. Commission de Lutte contre les Epidémies à Kikwit. *J Infect Dis.* 179 Suppl 1, pp 28-35.

**Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Kipasa M, Kiyungu C, Colebunders R (1999). Ebola outbreak in Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo: discovery and control measures. *J Infect Dis.* 179 Suppl 1: pp259-262.

Heymann DL, Barakamfitye D, Szczeniowski M, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Bele O, Rodier G (1999). Ebola hemorrhagic fever: lessons from Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis.* 179 Suppl 1, pp 283-286.



# 2000

Liu HF, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Dahan K, Desmyter J, Goubau P (200). High prevalence of GB virus C/ hepatitis G virus in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo: a phylogenetic analysis. *J Med Virol.* 60(2):159-165.

M. Borchert, M. Boelart, H.Sleurs, **J.J. Muyembe-Tamfum**, P.Pirard, R.Clebunders, P.Van der Stuyft and G.van der Groen (2000). Viewpoint: Filovirus haemorrhagic fever outbreaks: much ado about nothing? *Tropical Medicine and international Health*, 5(5), pp 318-324.



# 2001

Mbendi Nlombi C, Longo-Mbenza B, Mbendi Nsukini S, **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Situakibanza Nanituma H, Vangu Ngoma D (2001). Prevalence of HIV and HBs antigen in blood donors. Residual risk of contamination in blood recipients in East Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Med Trop* ;61(2):139-142.



# 2002

Borchert M, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Colebunders R., Libande M., **Sabue M.**, Van Der Stuyft P. (2002). Short communication: a cluster of Marburg virus disease involving an infant. *Trop Med Int Health*. 7(10):902-906.



# 2003

**Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Peyrefitte C.N., **Yogolelo R.**, Mathina Basisya E., **Koyange D.**, **Pukuta E.**, Mashako M., Tolou H. and Durand J.P. (2003). Epidémies à virus Chikungunya en 1999 et 2000 en République Démocratique du Congo. *Med Trop* 63; 637=638.

**Kibadi K.**, Tsakala M, Mputu-Yamba J.B., **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Kashongwe M., Imposso B., Nsiala A (2003). Buruli ulcer in Angolese refugees in the Kimpese area, Lower Congo, D.R. Congo. *Santé*. 13(1):39-41.

Mick N; Mulders, Yakouba K.Nebie, Fred Fack, Tatyana Kapitanyuk, Oumar Sanou, Dianne C.Valéa, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Wim Ammerla, and Claude P. Muller (2003). Limited Diversity of Measles Field Isolates after a National Immunization Day in Burkina Faso: Progress from Enemy to Epidemic Transmission? *Journal of infectious disease*, 187(suppl 1), pp277-282.

Daniel G. Bausch, Matthias Borchert, Thomas Grein, Cathy Roth, Robert Swanepoel, Modeste L.Libande, Antoine Talarmin, Eric Bertherat, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Ben Tugume, Robert Colebunders, Kader M. Kondé, Patricia Pirard, Loku L. Olinda, Guenal, Patricia Campbell, Olewale Tomori, Thomas G. Ksiazek and Pierre E. Rollin(2003). Risk factors for Marburg Hemorrhagic Fever ,Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Emerging infectious Diseases* ,9(12), pp 1531-1537.



**2004**



Colebunders R, Sleurs H, Pirard P, Borchert M, Libande M, Mustin JP, Tshomba A, Kinuani L, Olinda LA, Tshioko F, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ** (2004). Organisation of health care during an outbreak of Marburg haemorrhagic fever in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 1999. *J Infect.* 48(4):347-353.

**Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.** Réflexion sur l'endémisation des fièvres hémorragiques à Filovirus en Afrique Centrale. *Science and Society, Polish academy of sciences, Scientific center in Paris* 2004, 4 :39-45.

**Louis Koyange**, Gaelle Ollivier, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Benoit Kabela, Malika Gouali, and Yves Germani (2004). Iatrogenic *Mycobacterium simiae* Skin Infection in Immunocompetent Patient .*Emerging infectious Diseases*, 10(5), p. 969.

P. Pastorino, **JJ. Muyembe-Tamfum**, M. Bessaud, F. Tock, H. Tolou, J.P. Durand, and C.N. Peyrefite,(2004). Epidemic Resurgence of Chikungunya Virus, in Democratic Republic of the Congo : Identification of New Central Africa Strain. *Journal of medical virology*, 74, pp 277-282.

Nyembwe K.M. , Manienga K.J, Manyebwa KJD, Mulumba M.P., Verhaegen J., **Muyembe- Tamfum J.J.** (2004). Profil de la méthicillino-résistance de staphylococcus à Kinshasa et implication dans l'hygiène hospitalière. *Congo medical*, 3(14), pp 1262-1265.

Mick N.Mulders, Véronique Venard, Mounjohou Njanyou, A. Patrick Edorh, Akeb O. Bola Oyefolu, M.O. Kahinde, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Yacouba K. Nerbie, Ibrahim Maiga, Wim Ammerlaan, Fred Fack, Sunday A. Omilabu, Alain le Faou, and Claude P.Muller(2004). Low Genetic Diversity Despite Hyperendemicity of Hepatitis B Virus Genotype E Throughout West Africa. *Journal of infectious disease*, 190(2), pp. 400-408.

Abdala B., **Koyange D.**, Inamba M , Serenda, **Muyembe-Tamfum** (2004). Etat de la pollution de certains cours d'eau de Kinshasa par *Vibrio cholerae*. *Congo médical*, 3(15), pp 1348-1351.

**J P Kabue, F. Mushiya, E. Pukuta, N. Mbaya, R. Yogolelo, E. Muyamuna**, P. Kandolo, M. Mashako, **J.J. Muyembe-Tamfum** (2004)., Surveillance virologique des paralysies flasques aiguës en République Démocratique du Congo (RDC) 1997 – 2001. *Médecine Tropicale* ,64(2), pp 137-144.



**2005**

Borchert M, **Mulangu S.**, Swanepoel R, Tshomba A, Afounde A, Kulidri A, **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Van der Stuyft P (2005). Pygmy populations seronegative for Marburg virus. *Emerg Infect Dis.* ;11(1):174-177.

Philippe Büscher, **Stomy Karhemere bin Shamamba, Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi, Pati Pyana,** Rudy Baelmans , Eddy Magnus, and Chantal Van Overmeir (2005). Susceptibility of *Grammomys surdaster* thicket rats to *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* infection. *Tropical Medecine and International Health*, 2(9), pp 850-855.

**Mumba N.D.**, Verhaegen J., Tshilolo I., Kabeya A., Kabulu A.J, **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.** (2005). Sérotypes et pharmacorésistance des pneumocoques isolés chez les porteurs sains : étude préliminaire. *Congo Médical*, 4(2), pp 135-138.

**Lunguya O.**, Asuni M., **Mumba D,** Mabwa L., Nsungu M., Manienga J., Mumvemba A., Lemmens P., Verhaegen J., **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.** (2005) . Serotypes et pharmacoresistance des Salmonella et Shigella à Kinshasa( 1994 – 1999).*Congo Medical* , 4(3), pp 227-233.

Borchert M, **Mulangu S,** Van der Stuyft P. Lessons from the outbreak of Marburg virus. *N Engl J Med.* 2005 Sep 15;353(11):1185. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc055267. PMID: 16162898 No abstract available.



**2006**

Borchert M, **Mulangu S**, Swanepoel R, Libande ML, Tshomba A, Kulidri A, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Van der Stuyft P (2006). Serosurvey on household contacts of Marburg hemorrhagic fever patients. *Emerg Infect Dis.*12(3):433-439.

Bausch DG, Nichol ST, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Borchert M, Rollin PE, Sleurs H, Campbell P, Tshioko FK, Roth C, Colebunders R, Pirard P, Mardel S, Olinda LA, Zeller H, Tshomba A, Kulidri A, Libande ML, **Mulangu S**, Formenty P, Grein T, Leirs H, Braack L, Ksiazek T, Zaki S, Bowen MD, Smit SB, Leman PA, Burt FJ, Kemp A, Swanepoel R(2006). International Scientific and Technical Committee for Marburg Hemorrhagic Fever Control in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Marburg hemorrhagic fever associated with multiple genetic lineages of virus. *N Engl J Med.* 355(9):909-919.

Gustave Simon, Philemon Mansinsa Diabakana, Victor Kande Betu Ku Mesu, **Emile Zola Manzambi**, Gaele Olivier, Tazoacha Asonganyi, Gerard Cuny, and Pascal Grébaut(2006). Human African Trypanosomiasis Transmission , Kinshasa , DemocraticRepublic of Congo. *Emerging infectious diseases* , 12(12) pp 1968-1970.

**K. A. Lukuka, O.S. Fumie, M.R. Mulumbu , B. J. Lokombe & J.J. Muyembe-Tamfum** (2006). Prévalence du paludisme l'accouchement dans quatre maternités de la ville de Kinshasa, République Démocratique du Congo. *Bull pathol Exot* ,99 (2), pp 1-2.

V. Lejon, V. Jammonneau, P. Atchade, **Dieudonné Mumba**, N. Nkoy, N.Babronne, **T. Kibonja**, F. Balharbi , A. Werckx , M. Boelaert and P. Buscher(2006). Detection of trypanosome specific antibodies in saliva, towards non – invasive serological diagnosis of sleeping sickness. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* , 2(5), pp 620 – 627.

**P. Lutumba**, J. robays , C.Miaka , V. Kande, **Dieudonné Mumba**, P. Buscher, B. Dujardin and M. Boelaert (2006). Validité, coût et faisabilité de la mAECT et CTC comme tests de confirmation de la détection de la trypanosomiase Humaine Africaine. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* , 2(4), pp 470 – 478.

Joelle Matthijnsens, Mustafizur Rahman, Xuelei Yang, Thomas Delbeke, Ingrid Arijis, **Jean Pierre Kabue**, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, and Marc van Ranst,(2006). G8 Rotavirus Strains Isolated in the Democratic Republic of Congo belong to the DS- 1- Genogroup. *Journal of clinical microbiology*,44(5), pp 1801-1809.



**2007**

Borchert M, Mulangu S, Lefevre P, Tshomba A, Libande M. L, Kulidri A, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Van der Stuyft P. Use of protective gear and the occurrence of occupational Marburg hemorrhagic fever in health workers from Watsa health zone, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis.* 2007 Nov 15;196 Suppl 2:S168-75. PubMed PMID: 17940946.

Anne W. Rimoin , Neville Kisalu , Benoit Kabelo Ilunga , Thibaut Mukaba, Linda L. Wright, Pierre Formenty, Nathan D.Wolfe, Robert Loshima Shongo, Florimond Tshioko, Emile Okitolonda, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Robert W. Ryder and Herman Meyer(2007). Endemic Human Monkeypox, Democratic Republic of Congo, 2001-2004. *Emerging infectious Diseases*,13(6), pp 934-937.

**Watsenga T.N.**, Punga K., **Manzambi Z.E**, **Muyembe-Tamfum.JJ.**, Tshetu O., Atua B., IeeAnn , Dotson E., Beach R., Howley W(2007). Anopheles gambiae s.s et ses formes moléculaires dans la zone de santé de Kikimi à Kinshasa : identification, distribution et transmission du paludisme. *Congo Médical* , 4(13), pp 1191-1197.

**M.J. Kabedi**, M.Kashongwe, J M Kayembe, **D. Mumba Ngoyi**, P. Mampasi, P. Mbaya, K. FisResistance primairette, J. Verhaegen, F. Portaels & **JJ Muyembe-Tamfum** (2007). Résistance de Mycobacterium tuberculosis aux anti- tuberculeux à Kinshasa, République Démocratique du Congo, *Bull Soc. Pathol. Exot.*,100(4), pp 275-276.

Veerle Lejon, Jo Robays, François Xavier N'Siesi, **Dieudonné Mumba**, Annemie Hoogstoel, Sylvie Bisser, Hansotto Reiber, Marleean Boelaert, and Philippe Buscher (2007). Treatment Failure Related to Intrathecal Immunoglobulin M (IgM ) Synthesis , Cerebrospinal Fluid IgM , and Interleukin – 10 in Patients with Hemolympathic – stage sleeping Sickness. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, 14, pp. 732 – 737

Nina Junnttila, Nicolas Lévêque, **Jean Pierre Kabue**, Gaelle Cartet, **Fidèle Mushiya**, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Aurélien Trompette, Bruno Lina, Lars O. Magnuis, Jean Jacques Chomel, and Helene Norder(2007). New Enteroviruses, EV – 93 and EV- 94, Associated with Acute Flaccid Paralysis in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Journal of Medical Virology*, 79, pp 393- 400.

Colebunders Robert, Tshomba Antoine, Van Kerhove Maria D., Bausch Daniel G., Campbell Pat, Libande Modeste , Pirard Patricia , Tshioko Florimond, Mardel Simon, **Mulangu Sabue**, Sleurs Hilde, Rollin Pierre E., **Muyembe-Tamfum Jean-Jacques**, Borchert Matthias (2007). Marburg Haemorrhagic fever in Durba and Watsa, Democratic Republic of Congo : Clinical documentation, Symptomatology and treatment. *J. Infect. Dis.*,196( Suppl 2), pp.148-153.

De Souza Luna LK, Heiser V, Regamey N, Panning M, Drexler JF, **Mulangu S**, Poon L, Baumgarte S, Haijema BJ, Kaiser L, Drosten C. Generic detection of coronaviruses and differentiation at the prototype strain level by reverse transcription-PCR and nonfluorescent low-density microarray. *J Clin Microbiol.* 2007 Mar;45(3):1049-52. doi: 10.1128/JCM.02426-06. Epub 2007 Jan 17. PMID: 17229859



**2008**



Michael Worobey, Marlea Gemmel, Dirk E. Teuwen, Tamara Haselkorn, Kevin Kunstman, Michael Bunce, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe**, Jean Marie Kabongo, Raphael M Kalengayi, Erick Van Maerk, M.Thomas P., Gilbert & Steven M. Wolinsky (2008). Direct evidence of extensive diversity of HIV-1 in Kinshasa by 1960. *Nature*, 455, pp 661-665.

**Kibadi K.**, Stragier P., **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Pedrosa J., Portaels F. (2008). Suivi du premier cas d'infection à *Mycobacterium ulcerans* confirmé par culture, PCR et géotypage en République du Congo-Brazzaville. *Médecine tropicale*, 68, pp 137-143.

**Kapay Kibadi**, Mbutu Panda, **Jean Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**, Alexandre G. Fraga, A dhemar Longatto Filho, Gladys Anyo, Jorge Pedrosa, Yogshinori Nakazawa, Patrick Suykerbuyk, Wayne M. Meyers and Françoise Portaels (2008). New Foci of Buruli Ulcer, Angola and Democratic Republic of Congo. *Emerging infectious Disease* , 14(11), pp 1790-1792

Claire Mugasa, Gerard J. Schoone, **Rosine A. Ekangu**, George W.Lubega, Piet A Kager , Henk D.F.H Schallig (2008). Detection of trypanosome brucei parasites in blood samples using real-time nucleic acid sequence - based amplication. *Diagnostic microbiology and infectious disease*, 61 , pp 440-445.

Veerle Lejon, Isabelle Roger, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Joris Menten, Jo Robays, François X N'Siesi, Sylvie Bisser, Marleen Boelaert and Philippe Buscher (2008). Novel Markers for Treatment outcome in Late - Stage *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* Trypanosomiasis. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 47, pp 15-22.

A photograph of several white mice in a metal wire cage. The mice are looking out from behind the vertical bars, with some of their paws visible as they grip the bars. The background is slightly blurred, showing more of the cage structure and other mice.

**2009**

**Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Veyi J, Kaswa M, **Lunguya O**, Verhaegen J, Boelaert M. An outbreak of peritonitis caused by multidrug-resistant *Salmonella* Typhi in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Travel Med Infect Dis*. 2009 Jan;7(1):40-3. doi: 10.1016/j.tmaid.2008.12.006. Epub 2009 Jan 21. PMID: 19174300.

Leroy EM, Epelboin A, Mondonge V, Pourrut X, Gonzalez JP, **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Formenty P(2009). Human Ebola outbreak resulting from direct exposure to fruit bats in Luebo, Democratic Republic of Congo, 2007. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis*. 9(6):723-728.

**Kibadi K**, Boelaert M, Kayinua M, Minuku JB, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Portaels F, Lefèvre P (2009). Therapeutic itineraries of patients with ulcerated forms of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* (Buruli ulcer) disease in a rural health zone in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Trop Med Int Health*. 4(9):1110-1116.

**Kibadi K**, Mputu-Yamba JB, Mokassa B, Panda M, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ** (2009). Relapse after surgical treatment of mycobacterium ulcerans infection (buruli ulcer): study of risk factors in 84 patients in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Med Trop* ,69(5):471-474.

Pascal Grébaut, Jean-Marie Bena, **Emile Zola Manzambi**, Philemon Mansinsa, Victor Khande, Gaelle Olivier, Gérard Cuny, and Gustave Simo (2009). Characterisation of Sleeping Sickness Transmission Sites in Rural and Periurban Area of Kinshasa (République Démocratique du Congo). *Vector-borne and zoonotic diseases*, 9 (6), pp 631-635.

E. Vlierghe, M.F. Phoba, **J.J. Muyembe-Tamfum**, J. Jacobs (2009). Antibiotic resistance among bacterial pathogens in central Africa: a review of the published literature between 1955 and 2008. *International journal of antimicrobial agent* . doi: 10.1016/j.ijantimicag.2009.04.015.

**Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, V. Lejon , F.X.N'Siesi , M. Boelaert and P. Buscher (2009). Comparison of operational criteria for treatment outcome in gambiense human African trypanosomiasis. *Tropical Medicine and International Health*, 14(4), pp 438-444.

Daniel N. Amin, Martin E. Rottenberg , Allan R. Thomsen, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Christina Fenger, Krister Kristerson, Phillipe Büscher, Bente Finsen, and William Masochas(2009). Expression and Role of CXCL 10 during the encephalitic stage of experimental and clinical African Trypanosomiasis. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 200, pp 1556 –1565.

Phillipe Büscher, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Jacques Kaboré , Veerle Lejon, Jo Robays, Vincent Jamonneau, Nicolas bebronne, Wim van der Veken, sylvain Bieler (2009). Improved Model of Mini Anion Exchange Centrifugation Technique ( mAECT )and Modified Single Centrifugation (MSC ) for sleeping sickness diagnosis and Staging. *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 3(11): e 471.

Alexandre Hainard, Natalia Tiberti, Xavier Robin, Veerle Lejon, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Enock Matovu, John Charles Enyaru, Catherine Fouda, Joseph Mathu Ndung'u, Frédérique Lisacek, Markus Müller, Natacha Turck, Jean-Charles Sanchez (2009). A combined CXCL 10, CXCL 8 and H- FABP Panel for the Staging of Human African Trypanosomiasis Patients. *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 3(6): e 459.



**2010**

Jean – Claude Durardin , Socrates Herrera , Virgillio do Rosario , Jorge ARevalo, Marleen Boelaert , Herman J. Carrasco, Rodrigo Correa – Oliveira , Lineth Garcia , Eduardo Gotuzzo, Theresa W. Gyorkos, Alexis M. Kalergis , Gustavo Kouri , Vicente Larraga, **Pascal Lutumba**, Marina Angeles Marcias Garcia, Pablo C. Maninque – Saide, Farrokh Modabber , Alberto Nieto, Gerd Pluschke , Carlos Robello , Antonieta Rojas de Arias, Martin Rumbo , Jose Ignacio Santos Preciado, Shyam Sundar, Jaime Torres, Faustino Torrico, Patrick Van der Stuyft, Kathleen Victoir, Ole F. Olesen ( 2010) : Research Priorities for Neglected Infectious Diseases in Latin American and the Caribbean Region, Plos Neglected Diseases, volume 4/ Issue 10 / e780.

**Kibadi K**, Colebunders R, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Meyers WM, Portaels F (2010). Buruli ulcer lesions in HIV-positive patient. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 16(4):738-739.

**Kibadi K**, Boelaert M, Fraga AG, Kayinua M, Longatto-Filho A, Minuku JB, Mputu-Yamba JB, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Pedrosa J, Roux JJ, Meyers WM, Portaels F (2010). Response to treatment in a prospective cohort of patients with large ulcerated lesions suspected to be Buruli Ulcer (*Mycobacterium ulcerans* disease). *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.*;4(7):e736.

Mesia K, Cimanga K, Tona L, Mampunza MM, Ntamabyaliro N, Muanda T, **Muyembe T**, Totté J, Mets T, Pieters L, Vlietinck A (2010). Assessment of the Short-Term Safety and Tolerability of a Quantified 80 % Ethanol Extract from the Stem Bark of *Naucleapobeguini* (PR 259 CT1) in Healthy Volunteers: A Clinical Phase I Study. *PlantaMed.* [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 20665369.

Hainard A, Tiberti N , Robin X, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Matovu E, Enyaru JC , Muller M, Turck N, Ndung'u JM, Lejon V, Sanchez (2010) ,Matrix metalloproteinase – 9 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 are powerful staging markers for human African trypanosomiasis , *Tropical Med & Int Health.* Doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2010.02642.x.

Tiberti N, Hainard A, Lejon V, Robin X, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Turck N, Matovu E, Enyaru J, Ndung'u JM , Scherl A , Dayon L.; Sanchez JC(2010). Discovery and verification of osteopontin and beta – 2 – macroglobulin as promising markers for staining human African trypanosomiasis. *Molecular and cell Proteomics*, 9 (12) , pp 2783 -2795.

Jacques R. Kremer, **Edith Nkwembe**, Akeeb O. Bola Oyefolu ,Sheilagh B Smit ,Elisabeth Pukuta ,Sunday a Omilabu ,Festus Adu, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Claude P Muller (2010). Mv strain diversity reflects differences in Measles epidemiology and control in Nigeria 1997 – 2005 ) and the Democratic Republic of Congo ( 2000- 2006). *Emerging infectious diseases*, 16(11), pp. 1724 – 1730.

Julia R. Kessler , Jean Jacques Kremer , Serey V. Shulga , Nina T Tikhonova ,Sabine Santibanez ,Annette Mankertz , Galina V . Semeiko , Elena O . Samoilovich, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, **Elisabeth Pukuta**, Claude P. Muller (2010). Revealing new transmission routes of measles virus epidemics using phosphor and haemagglutinin sequence analysis. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology.* PubMed PMID: 21106790.

Philippe Gillet, **Pierre Mukadi**, Kris Vernelen , Marjan Van Esbroeck, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Cathrien Bruggeman , Jan Jacobs (2010). External quality assessment on the use of malaria rapid diagnostic tests in non endemic setting. *malaria journal* 2, 9: 359

**JP Kabue**, I. Peenze , M. de Beer, M.D Esona, C. Lufungula, M. Biamungu, T.R Simba, **J.J Muyembe-Tamfum**, and A. Duncan Steele (2010). Characterisation of human rotavirus recovered from children with Acute Diarrhoea in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 202, pp 193-197.

V. Hutse , K. Van Hecke , R. De Bruyn, **O. Samu**, T. Lernout, **J.J Muyembe-Tamfum**, B. Brochier (2010). Oral fluid for the serological and molecular diagnosis of measles. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 14: e 991-997.

Cyrille F. Djoko, Anne W. Rimoin, Nicole Vidal, Ubaid Tamoufe, Nathan D. Wolfe, Christelle Butel, Matthew LeBreton, Felix M. Tshala, Patrick K. Kayembe, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Samuel Edidi-Basepeo, Brian L. Pike, Joseph N. Fair, Wilfred F. Mbacham, Karen E. Saylor, Eitel Mpoudi -Ngole, Eric Delaporte, Michael Grillo, and Martine Peeters (2010). High HIV Type 1 Group M pol Diversity and Low Rate of Antiretroviral Resistance Mutations Among the Uniformed Services in Kinshasa, DRC. *Aids Research and Human Retroviruses*, 26, : 00. DOI : 10.1089/aid. 2010.02.01.

Anne W. Rimoin, Prime Mulembakani, Sara C. Johnston, James O. Lloyd Smith, Neville K. Kisalu, Timothee L. Kinkela, Seth Blumberg, Henri A. Thomassen, Brian L. Pike, Joseph N. Fair, Nathan D. Wolfe, Robert L. Shongo, Barney G. Graham, Pierre Formenty, Emile Okitolonda, Lisa E. Hensley, Hermann Meyer, Linda L. Wright and **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum** (2010). Major increase in human monkeypox incidence 30 years after smallpox vaccination ceases in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PNAS*, 107 (37), pp. 16262 – 16267.

M. Lusakibanza, G. Mesia, G. Tona, **S. Karhemere**, A. Lukuka, M. Tits, L. Angenot, M. Fréderich (2010). In vitro and in vivo antimalarial and cytotoxic activity of five plants used in Congolese traditional medicine. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 129, pp. 398-402.

Lisa E. Hensley, **Sabue Mulangu**, Clement Asiedu, Joshua Johnson, Anna N. Honko, Daphne Stanley, Guilia Fabzzi, Stuart T. Nichol, Thomas G. Ksiazek, Pierre E. Rollin, Victoria Whal Jensen, Michael Bailey, Peter B. Jahrling, Mario Roederer, Richard A. Koup, Nancy J. Sullivan (2010). Demonstration of Cross – Protective Vaccine Immunity against an Emerging pathogenic Ebolavirus Species. *Plos pathogens*. 6(5) : e100904.

Epcó Hasker, **Pascal Lutumba**, **Dieudonné Mumba**, Veerle Lejon, Philippe Büscher, Victor Kande, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Joris Menten, Jo Robays and Marleen Boelaert (2010). Diagnostic accuracy and feasibility of serological tests on filter paper samples for outbreak detection of T.b.gambiense Human African Trypanosomiasis. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 83(2), pp. 374-379.

Nicolas Praet, Kirezi Kanobana, **Constantin Kabwe**, Vivi Maketa, Philippe Lukanu, **Pascal Lutumba**, Katja Polman, Peter Matondo, Nico Speybroeck, Pierre Dorny, Julienne Sumbu (2010). Taenia solium cysticercosis in the Democratic Republic of Congo : How Does Pork Trade Affect the Transmission of the Parasite? *Plos neglected tropical diseases*. 4(9): e 817.

**Mumba Ngoyi D.**, Lejon V., **Pyana P.**, Menten J., Boelaert M., **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Ilunga M., Mulunda J.P., Van Nieuwenhove S. and Büscher P.(2010) How to shorten patient follow-up after treatment for T.b. gambiense sleeping sickness? *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 201, pp. 453-463.

Daniel Ndem Amin, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Gondwe-Mphepho Nkhwachi, Maria Palomba, Martin Rottenberg, Philippe Büscher, Kristin Kristensson and Willias Masocha W.( 2010). Identification of stage biomarkers for human African trypanosomiasis. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 82(6), pp. 983-990.

Veerle Lejon, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Marleen Boelaert, Philippe Büscher(2010). A CATT negative Result after Treatment for human African Trypanosomiasis Is No Indication for Cure. *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases*. 3: e590.

V. Lejon, **D. Mumba Ngoyi**, M. Ilunga, G.Boelaert, I. Maes, P. Büscher, and K. Fransen (2010). Low Specificities of HIV Diagnostic Tests caused by Trypanosoma brucei gambiense sleeping, sickness. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 48(8), pp. 2836-2839.



# 2011

Wiysonge CS, Armah GE, Madhi SA, Were F, Kitaka SB, Akoua-Koffi C, Gresenguet G, Gatheru Z, Maranga PW, Dicko A, Falade AG, Boula AY, Kuit SB, Odusanya OO, Sow PS, Lakhani N, Mpabalwani EM, **Tamfum JJ**, Hussey GD. The African Vaccine-Preventable Diseases Network: a vaccine advocacy initiative. *Pan Afr Med J.* 2011;8:24. Epub 2011 Mar 14. PubMed PMID: 22121433; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3201589

**Steve Ahuka-Mundeke, Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, Florian Liegeois, Ahidjo Ayouba, **Octavie Lunguya-Metila**, Didace Demba, Guy Bilulu, Valentin Mbenzo-Abokome, Bila Isia Inongwabini, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Eric Delaporte, and Martine Peeters (2011) : Identification and Molecular Characterization of New Simian T Cell Lymphotropic Viruses in Nonhuman Primates Bushmeat from the Democratic Republic of Congo, *Aids research and Human Retroviruses*, Volume 27, Number 00, 2011, DOI: 10.1089/aid. 2011.0211.

Delphin Mavinga Phanzu, Patrick Suykerbuyk, Désiré Bofunga B. Imposo, Philippe Ngwala Lukanu, Jean Badel Masamba Maniku, Linda F. Lehman, Paul Saunderson, Bouke C. de Jong, **Pascal Tshindele Lutumba**, Françoise Portaels, Marleen Boelaert (December 2011) : Effect of a Control Project on Clinical Profiles and Outcomes in Buruli Ulcer : A Before / After Study in Bas-Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, *Plos neglected Tropical Diseases*, volume 5/ issue 12/e 1402.

Grard G., Biek R. **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Fair J. Wolfe N., Formenty P., Paweska J., Leroy E., Emergence of divergent Zaïre Ebola virus strains in Democratic Republic of Congo in 2007-2008. *The J. of Infectious Dis.* 2011, 204 suppl. 3: 5776-84.

**Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Mulembakani P., Lekie R.B., Szczeniowski M., Jezek Z., Doshi R., Hoff N., and Rimoin A.W., Smallpox and its eradication in Democratic Republic of Congo, lessons learned. *Vaccine* (2011), doi:10, 1016/J. Vaccine. 2011, 19.

**Bompangue N.D.**, Giraudoux P., Plisnier P.D., Mutombo T.A., Piarroux M., Sudre B., Horion S., **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Kebela I.B., and Piarroux R., Dynamics of cholera outbreaks in Great Lakes Region of Africa, 1978-2008. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* 2011;17 (11) : 2026-2034.

Taneja N., Nato F., Dartevelle S., Sire J.M., Garin B., Thi Phuong L.N., Diep T.T., Shako J.C., Bimet F., Filliol I., **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Ungeheuer M.N., Ottone C., Sanonetti P., Germani Y. Dipstick test for rapid diagnosis of *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 in bacterial cultures and its potential use on stool samples. *PLoS One.* 2011; 6(10) : e24830. Epub 2011 Oct.3.

**Ahuka MS**, Ayouba A, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Liegeois F, Esteban A, **Lunguya-Metila O**, Demba D, Bilulu G, Mbenzo-Abokome V, Inogwabini B, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Delaporte E, Peeters M. A novel multiplexed HIV/SIV antibody detection assay identified high human exposure to Simian immunodeficiency virus in primate bushmeat in rural areas of Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Emerging Infectious Diseases.* 2011, 17(12) 2277-2296.

Muwonga J., Edidi S., Butel C., Vidal N., Monleau M., Okenge A., Mandjo J.M., Mukumbi H., **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J.**, Mbayo F., Kayembe D.N., Delaporte E., Boillot F. and Peeters M.. Resistance to Antiretroviral Drugs in Treated and Drug-Naïve Patients in Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Acquir Immune Defic. Syndr.* 2011 Jul. 57(1): S27-S33.

**Mumba, D.**; Bohorquez, E.; Messina, J; Kande, V.; Taylor, SM ; Tshetu, AK ; Muwonga J.; Kashamuka, MM; Emch, M.; Tidwell, R; Büscher, P.; Meshnick, SR. Prevalence of human African trypanosomiasis in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases* 2011;5(8):e 1246.

Van Reet, N; **Pyana, PP**; Deborggraeve, S; Büscher, P; Claes, F. *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*: HMI-9 medium containing methylcellulose and human serum supports the continuous axenic in vitro propagation of the bloodstream form. *Experimental parasitology* 2011;128(3): 285-90.

**Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**, Ahidjo Ajouba, **Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, Floria Liegeois, Amandine Esteban, **Octavie Lunguya Metila**, Didace Demba, Guy Bilulu, Valentin Mbenzo-Abokome, Bila-Isia Inogwabini, Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum, Eric Delaporte, and Martine Peeters. Novel Multiplexed HIV/Simian Immunodeficiency Virus Antibody Detection Assay. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, vol 17, N° 12, December 2011.

**Pierre Mukadi**, Philippe Gillet, Albert Lukuka, Benjamin Atua, Simelo Kohodi, Jean Lokombe, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum** and Jan Jacobs (2011). External quality assessment of malaria microscopy in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, *Malaria Journal* 10: 308.

Veerle Hermans, Lianet Monzote, Bjorn Van den Sande, **Pierre Mukadi**, Thai Soheak, Philippe Gillet and Jan Jacobs (2011). Assessment of the knowledge of graphical symbols labelled on malaria rapid diagnostic tests in four international settings, *Malaria Journal* 10:331.

Neelam Taneja, Fazridabano Nato, Sylvie Dartevelle, Jean Marie Sire, Benoit Garin, Lan Nguyen Thi Phuong, Tai the Diep, Jan Christophe Shako, François Bimet, Ingrid Filliol, **Jean Jacques Muyembe**, Marie Noelle Ungeheuer, Catherine Ottone, Philippe Sansonetti, Yves Germani (October 2011). Dipstick Test for Rapid Diagnosis of *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 in Bacterial Cultures and Its Potential Use on Stool Samples, *PLoS One* Volume 6/ Issue 10/ e24830.

**Patient Pati Pyana, Ipos Ngay Lukusa, Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Nick Van Reet, Marcel Kaiser, **Stomy Karhemere Bin Shamamba**, Philippe Büscher (April 2011). Isolation of *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* from Cured and Relapsed Sleeping Sickness Patients and Adaptation to Laboratory Mice, *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases/ Volume 5/ Issue 4/ e1025*.

Stijn Deborggraeve, Veerle Lejon, **Rosine Ali Ekangu, Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi, Patient Pati Pyana, Médard Ilunga, Jean Pierre Mulunda, Philippe Büscher** (February 2011). Diagnosis, Staging and Post-Treatment Follow-up : A2-year Longitudinal Study, *PloS Neglected Tropical Diseases/ Volume 5/ Issue 2/ e 972*





# 2012

**Lunguya O**, Lejon V, **Phoba MF**, Bertrand S, Vanhoof R, Verhaegen J, Smith AM, Keddy KH, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Jacobs J. Salmonella typhi in the democratic republic of the congo: fluoroquinolone decreased susceptibility on the rise. PloS Negl Trop Dis. 2012;6(11):e1921. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001921. Epub 2012 Nov 15. PubMed PMID: 23166855; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3499407.

**Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, **Mulangu S**, **Masumu J**, Kayembe JM, Kemp A, Paweska JT. Ebola virus outbreaks in Africa: past and present. Onderstepoort J Vet Res. 2012 Jun 20;79(2):451. doi: 10.4102/ojvr.v79i2.451. PMID: 23327370.

Patrick Mitashi, epco Hasker, Veerle Lejon, Victor Kande, **Jean – Jacques Muyembe**, **Pascal Lutumba**, Marleen Boelaert: Human Africa Trypanosomiasis in First – Line Health Service of Endemic Countries ,a Systematic Review, Plos Negl Tropical Diseases, November 2012,volume 6,issue 11,e1919.

**Jean Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**, **Edith Nkwembe**, **Stomy Karhemere Bi Shamamba**, **Fifi Bankoshi**, Benoit Kebela Ilunga, Kenneth A. Katz, Adam L. Cohen, Joelle Kabamba, and Emile Okitolonda Wemankoy (2012). Sentinel Surveillance for Influenza-Like Illness, Severe Acute Respiratory Illness, and Laboratory-Confirmed Influenza in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo, 2009–2011. JID 2012:206 (Suppl 1)• S43

Alpha Kabinet Keita, Cristina Socolovschi, **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**, Pavel Ratmanov, Christelle Butel, Ahidjo Ayouba, Bila-Isia Inogwabini, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Eitel Mpoudi-Ngole, Eric Delaporte, Martine Peeters, Florence Fenollar, Didier Raoult (2012). Molecular Evidence for the Presence of Rickettsia Felis in the Feces of Wild-living African Apes. PLoS ONE 8(2): e54679. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0054679

Fausther-Bovendo H, **Mulangu S**, Sullivan NJ. Ebola virus vaccines for humans and apes. Curr Opin Virol. 2012 Jun;2(3):324-9. Epub 2012 May 4. Review.

Minal K. Patel, Mandy Kader Konde, Boris Hermann Didi-Ngossaki, Edouard Ndinga, **Riziki Yogolelo**, Mbaye Salla, Keith Shaba, Johannes Everts, Gregory L. Armstrong, Danni Daniels, Cara Burns, Steve Wassilak, Mark Pallansch, and Katrina Kretsinger. An Outbreak of Wild Poliovirus in the Republic of Congo, 2010–2011 Clin. Infect. Dis. (CID)...

Switzer W.M, Tang S, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Shankar A, Zheng H, Ayouba A. Wolfe N.D, LeBreton M, Djoko C, Heneine W, Peeters M, Wright L.L, **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J**, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Mulembakani P, Rimoim A.W. Novel Simian Foamy Virus Infections from Multiple Monkey Species in Women from the Democratic Republic of Congo. **Retrovirology**, 2012, 9:100

Li Y, Ndjango JB, Learn G.H, Ramirez M, Keele B.F, Bibollet-Ruche F, Easlick J.L, Julie Decker M, Rudicell R.S, Inogwabini B.I, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Leendertz F.H, Reynolds V, Muller M, Chancellor R.L, Aaron S. Rundus A.S, Simmonds N, Worobey M, George M. Shaw G.M, Martine Peeters, Sharp P.M and Hahn B.H. Eastern Chimpanzees, but not Bonobos, Represent a Substantial Simian Immunodeficiency Virus Reservoir. **Journal of Virology** 2012, 86(19): 10776-91.

**Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Mbala-Kingebeni**, P Liegeois F, Ayouba A, **Lunguya-Metila O**, Demba D, Bilulu G, Mbenzo-Abokome V, Inogwabini B, **Muyembe-Tamfum J.J**, Delaporte E, Peeters M. Identification and molecular characterization of new Simian T-cell lymphotropic Viruses (STLV) in nonhuman primates bushmeat from the Democratic Republic of Congo. **AIDS and Human Retroviruses**. 2012, 28(6): 628-35.

**Lunguya O**, **Phoba M.F**, **Ahuka Mundeke S**, **Bonebe E**, **Mukadi P**, **Muyembe J.J**, Verhaegen J, Jacobs J. Diagnosis of Typhoid fever in the Democratic Republic of Congo. **Trans Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene**. 2012, 106 (6): 348-55.

Gilda Grard, Joseph N. Fair, Deanna Lee., Elizabeth Slikas, Imke Steffen, **Jean Jacques Muyembe**, Taylor Sittler, Narayanan Veeraraghavan, J. Graham Ruby, Chunlin Wang, Maria Makuwa, **Prime Mulembakani**, Robert B. Tesh, Jonna Mazet, Anne W. Rimoim, Travis Taylor, Bradley S. Schneider, Graham Simmons, Eric Delwart, Nathan D. Wolfe, Charles Y. Chiu, Eric M. Leroy (2012). A Novel Rhabdovirus Associated with Acute Hemorrhagic Fever in Central Africa. PLoS Pathog 8(9):e1002924.

H. De Boek, **O. Lunguya**, **J.- J Muyembe**, Y. Glupczynski, & J. Jacobs (2012). Presence of Extended – spectrum beta –lactamase- producing Enterobacteriaceae in waste waters, Kinshasa, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & infectious Diseases, ISSN 0934 – 9723, volume 31, number 11.

**Octavie Lunguya**, **Marie–France Phoba**, **Steve Ahuka Mundeke**, Edmonde Bonebe, **Pierre Mukadi**, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe**, Jan Verhaegen, Jan Jacobs. Reply to comment on The diagnosis of typhoid fever in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Transaction of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (in Press 2012).

Cedric P. Yansouni, Emmanuel Bottiau, François Chappius, **Marie France Phoba**, **Octavie Lunguya**, Billy Bongoso Ifeka, and Jan Jacobs (June 2012). Rapid Diagnosis Tests for Coordinated Approach to fever Syndrom in Low Resource Settings, Clinical Infectious Diseases .DOI:10.1093/cid/cis466.

**Marie-France Phoba, Octavie Lunguya**, Daniel Vita Mayimon, Pantaléon Lewo di Mputu, Sophie Bertrand, Raymond Vanhoof , Jan Verhaegen, Cris Van Greet, **Jean Jacques Muyembe**, and Jacobs (October 2012). Multidrug – Registant , Salmonelle enterica, Democratic Republic of Congo, Emerging infectious Diseases . vol 18. No 10.

Hilde De Boeck, **Berthe Miwanda, Octavie Lunguya Metila, Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Ellen Stobberinght , Youri Glupczynski , and Jan Jacobs (July 2012). ASBL – Positive Enterobacteria Isolates in Drinking Water, Emerging infectious Diseases . vol 18. No 6.

**Octavie Lunguya**, Veerle Lejon, **Marie- France Phoba**, Sophie Bertrand , Raymond Vanhoof, Jan Verhaegen, Anthony Marius Smith, Karhen Helena Keddy, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Jan Jacobs (2012). Salmonella Typhi in the Democratic Republic of the Congo : Fluoroquinolone Decreased Susceptibility on the Rise, Plos neglected Tropical Diseases,volume 6,issue 11/ e 1921.

Patrick Mitashi, Epcó Hasker, Veerle Lejon, Victor Kande, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe, Pascal Lutumba**, Marleen Boelaert (2012). Human African Trypanosomiasis Diagnosis in First – Line Health Services of Endemic Countries, a Systematic Review , Plos neglected Tropical Diseases, volume 6, issue 11/ e 1919.

Alain Mpanya, David Hendrickx, **Mimy Vuna**, Albert Kanyinda, Crispin Lumbala,Valery Tshilombo, Patrick Mitashi, Oscar Luboya, Victor Kande, Marleen Boelaert, Pierre Lefèvre, **Pascal Lutumba** ( 2012). Should I get Screened for Sleeping? A Qualitative Study in Kasai Province Democratic Republic of Congo, Plos neglected Tropical Diseases, volume 6, issue 1/ e 1467.

**Justin Masumu**, G. Tshilenge , V. Mbaó ( 2012). Epimemiological aspects of bovine trypanosomiasis in the endemic focus of Eastern Zambia : The role of trypanosome strain variability in diseases pattern, Onderstepoort Journal of veterinary Research 79 (2), art.# 468,5pages doi: 10.4102/ ojvr.v79i2.468.

Jean Pierre Basilua Kanza, Elmostafa El Fahime , Sanaa Alaoul ,El Makhtar Essassi, Basil Brooke, Andre Nkebolo Malafu and **Francis Watsenga Tezzo** (2012) Pyrethroid, DDT and malathion resistance in the malaria vector Anophles gambiae from the Democratic Republic of Congo, Royal Society of Tropical Medecine and Hygiene doi : 10.1093 / trstmh/ trs 002.

Gustave Simon , Barberine A Silatsa, Floribert Njiokou, **Pascal Lutumba**, Philemeon D. Mansinsa, Joule N. Madinga, **Emile Zola Manzambi**, Reginald De Deken, Tozoacha Asonganyi (September 2012), Identification of different trypanosome species in the mid – guts of tsetse flies of the Malanga ( Kimpese) sleeping illness focus of the Democratic Democratic of Congo, BioMed Central The open Access Publisher ISSN 1756-3305.

Alfred K.Njamnshi, Paul F.Seke Etet , Stephen Perrig, Alphonse Acho, Julius Y. Funsah, **Dieudonné Mumba, Jean –Jacques Muyembe**, Krister Kristersson, Marina Bentivogilo (February 2012 ) Actigraphy in Human African Trypanosomiasis as a Tool for Objective Clinical Evaluation and Monitoring : A Pilot Study, Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases, Volume 6 , issue 2 ,e 1525.

**JJ Muyembe-Tamfum, S. Mulangu, Justin Masumu**, J.M. Kayembe, A. Kemp, Janusz T. Paweska (2012). Ebola virus outbreaks in Africa : Past and present,Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 79 ( 2),Art.# 451,8 pages.

Natalia Tiberti, Alexandre Hainard, Veerle Lejon, Bertrand Courtioux, Enock Matovu, Jhon Charles Enyaru, Xavier Robin, Natacha Turck, Krister Kristersson, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Gedeo M.L. Vatunga, Sanjeev Krishna, Philippe Buscher, Sylvie Bisser, Joseph Matu Ndung’u Jean-Charles Sanchez (2012). Cerebrospinal Fluid Neopterin as Marker of the Meningo – Encephalitic Stage of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense SleepingSickness, Plos one July 2012 ,Volume 7, issue 7 ,e40909.



**2013**

**Muyembe JJ**, Bompangue D, Mutombo G, Akilimali L, Mutombo A, **Miwanda B**, Mpuruta Jde D, Deka KK, Bitakyerwa F, Saidi JM, Mutadi AL, Kakongo RS, Birembano F, Mengel M, Gessner BD, Ilunga BK. Elimination of cholera in the democratic Republic of the Congo: the new national policy. *J Infect Dis.* 2013 Nov 1;208 Suppl 1:S86-91. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jit204. PMID: 24101651.

Gumede N, Lentsoane O, Burns CC, Pallansch M, de Gourville E, **Yogolelo R, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Puren A, Schoub BD, Venter M. Emergence of vaccine-derived polioviruses, Democratic Republic of Congo, 2004-2011. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2013 Oct;19(10):1583-9. doi: 10.3201/eid1910.130028. PubMed PMID: 24047933; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3810735.

**Tshala-Katumbay D, Mumba N**, Okitundu L, Kazadi K, Banea M, Tylleskär T, Boivin M, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. Cassava food toxins, konzo disease, and neurodegeneration in sub-Saharan Africans. *Neurology.* 2013 Mar 5;80(10):949-51. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182840b81. PMID: 23460617; PMCID: PMC3653209.

Boivin MJ, Okitundu D, Makila-Mabe Bumoko G, Sombo MT, **Mumba D**, Tylleskar T, Page CF, **Tamfum Muyembe JJ, Tshala-Katumbay D**. Neuropsychological effects of konzo: a neuromotor disease associated with poorly processed cassava. *Pediatrics.* 2013 Apr;131(4):e1231-9. doi: 10.1542/peds.2012-3011. Epub 2013 Mar 25. PMID: 23530166; PMCID: PMC3608487.

**Lunguya O**, Lejon V, Phoba MF, Bertrand S, Vanhoof R, Glupczynski Y, Verhaegen J, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Jacobs J. Antimicrobial resistance in invasive non-typhoid *Salmonella* from the Democratic Republic of the Congo: emergence of decreased fluoroquinolone susceptibility and extended-spectrum beta lactamases. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2013;7(3):e2103. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002103. Epub 2013 Mar 14. PubMed PMID: 23516651; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3597487.

Keita AK, Socolovschi C, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Ratmanov P, Butel C, Ayouba A, Inogwabini BI, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Mpoudi-Ngole E, Delaporte E, Peeters M, Fenollar F, Raoult D. Molecular evidence for the presence of *Rickettsia Felis* in the feces of wild-living African apes. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(2):e54679. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0054679. Epub 2013 Feb 6. PubMed PMID: 23405087; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3566102.

**M.F. Phoba**, H.DeBoeck, B.B.Ifeka, J.Dawili, **O.Lunguya**, R.Vanhoof, **J.J.Muyembe**, C.Van Geet, S.Bertrand & J.Jacobs:Epidemic increase in *Salmonella*,bloodstream infection in children,Bwamanda,the Democratic Republic of Congo,European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases,volume 32.Number 9.septembre 2013.

Alpha Kabinet Keita, Christina Socolovschi, **Steve Ahuka Mundeke**, Pavel Ratmanov, Cristelle Butel, Ahidjo Ayouba, Bila Isia In ogwabini, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Eitel Mpoudi- Ngole, Eric Delaporte, Martine Peeters, Florence Fnollar, Didier Raoult: Molecular Evidence for the Presence of *Rickettsia Felis* in the Feces of Wild – living Africa Apes, Plos One,February 2013,volume 8,issue 2, e54679.

Cedric P Yansouni, Emmanuel Bottieau, **Pascal Lutumba**, Andrea S Winkler, Lut Lynen, Philippe Buscher, Jan Jacobs, Philippe Gillet, Veerle Lejon, Emilie Alirol, Katja Polman, Jurg Utzinger, Michael A Miles, Rosanna W Peeling, **Jean Jacques Muyembe**, Francois Chappuis, Marlen Boelart: Rapid diagnostic tests for neurological infections in Central Africa, www.thelancet.com/infection, april 24,2013.

Henri A.Thomassen,Trevon Fuller, Salvi Asefi-Najafabady, Julia A.G. Shiplacoff, **Prime Mulembani**, Seth Blumberg, Sara C. Johnston, Neville Kisalu, Timothee L. Kinkela,Joseph N. Fair, Nathan D. Wolfe, Robert L.Shongo, Matthew LeBreton, Hermann Meyer,Linda L. Wright, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe**, Wolfgang Buermann, Emile Okitolondq, Lisa E.Hensley, James O. Lloyd-Smith, Thomas B.Smith, Anne W. Rimoin: Pathogen Host Associations and PredictedRange Shifts of Human Monkeypox in Response to Climate Change in Central Africa,Plos One,July 2013,volume 8,issue 7,e66071.

C.G. ALbarino, T.Shoemaker, M. L.Khristova, J.F. Wamala, **J.J. Muyembe**, S.Balinandi, A.Tumusiime, S.Campbell, D.Cannon, A.Gibbons, E.Bergeron, B. Bird, K. Dodd, C. Spiropoulou, B.R Erickson, L.Guerrero, B.Knust, S.T. Nichol, P.E. Rollin, U. Stroher: Genomic analysis of filoviruses associated with four viral hemorrhagic fever outbreaks in Uganda and the Democratic Republic of the Congo in 2012, *Virology* 442 (2013) 97–100.

**Jean-Jacques Muyembe**, Didier Bopangue, Guy Mutombo, Laurent Akilimali, Annie Mutombo, **Berthe Miwanda**, Jean de Dieu Mpuruta, Kabunga Kambale Deka, Fataki Bitakyerwa, Jaime Mufitini Saidi, Armand Luhembwe Mutari, Raphael Senga Kakongo, Freddy Birembano, Martin Mengel, Bradford D. Gessner, and Benoit Kabelo Ilunga (2013); Elimination of Cholera in the Democratic Republic of the Congo ; The New National Policy, *JID* 2013;208( Suppl 1).S91.

Natalia Tiberti, Enock Matovu, Alexandre Hainard, John Charles Enyaru, Veerle Lejon, Xavier Robin, Natacha Turk, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi**, Sanjeev Krishna, Sylvie Bisser, Bertrand Courtioux, Philippe Buscher, Krister Kristensson, Joseph N'dungu and Jean – Charles Sanchez (2013); New Biomarkers for stage determination in *Trypanosoma brucei rhodensiense* sleeping sickness patients, *Clinical and Translational Medicine* 2013,2; 1.

Bernard Davoust, Georges Diata, Jean–Christophe Shako, Minoarisa Rajerison, Aaron Aruna Abedi, **Stomy Karhemere**, Renaud Piarroux and Didier Raoult (2013); Seroprevalence of *Yersinia pestis* in dogs focus of Democratic Republic of Congo, *African Journal of Microbiology Research*, vol 7(16), pp. 1622 – 1624, 16 April 2013.

Mary G.Reynolds, Ginny L.Emerson, **Elisabeth Pukuta**, **Stomy Karhemere**, **Jean J.Muyembe**, Alain Bikindou, Andrea M.McCollum, Cynthia Moses, Kimberly Wikins, Hui Zhao, Inger K. Damon, Kevin L.Karem, Yu Li, Darin S. Carroll, and Jan V.Mombouli (2013); Short Report ; Detection of Human Monkeypox in the Republic of the Congo Following Intensive Community Education, *Am. J. Trop. Med Hyg.* 88 (5), 2013, pp 932 – 985.

**Pierre Mukadi**, Philippe Gillet, **Albert Lukuka**, Joel Mbtshi, John Otshudiema, **Jean–Jacques Muyembe**, Jozefien Buyze, Jan Jacobs, Veerle Lejon (2013) : External Quality Assessment of Reading and Interpretation of Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Tests among 1849 End- Users in the Democratic Republic of the Congo through Short Message Service, *Plos One* August 2013/ Volume 8/ Issue 8/e71442.

Michael Boivin, Daniel Okitundu, Guy Makila - Mabe Bumoko, Marie–Therese Sombo, **Dieudonne Mumba**, Thorkild Tylleskar, Connie F., **Jean–Jacques Muyembe** and **Desire Tshala Katumbay** (2013), Neuropsychological Effects of Konzo; A Neuromotor Diseases Associated With Poorly Processed Cassava, *Pediatrics* Volume 131, Number 4, April 2013.

Graf FE, Ludin P, Wenzler T, Kaiser M, Brun R, **Pyana PP**, Büscher P, de Koning HP, Horn D, Mäser P (2013) Aquaporin 2 mutations in *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* field isolates concur with decreased susceptibility to pentamidine and melarsoprol. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 7: e2475

Van Reet N, **Pyana PP**, Rogé S, Claes F, Büscher P (2013) Luminescent multiplex viability assay for *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*. *Parasites and Vectors* 6: e207.



# 2014

**Pyana Pati P**, Van Reet N, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, **Ngay Lukusa I**, **Karhemere Bin Shamamba S**, Büscher P. Melarsoprol sensitivity profile of *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* isolates from cured and relapsed sleeping sickness patients from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2014 Oct 2;8(10):e3212. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0003212. PMID: 25275572; PMCID: PMC4183442.

Schaumburg F, Pauly M, Anoh E, Mossoun A, Wiersma L, Schubert G, Flammen A, Alabi AS, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Grobusch MP, **Karhemere S**, Akoua-Koffi C, Couacy-Hymann E, Kreamsner PG, Mellmann A, Becker K, Leendertz FH, Peters G. *Staphylococcus aureus* complex from animals and humans in three remote African regions. *Clin Microbiol Infect*. 2015 Apr;21(4):345.e1-8. doi:0.1016/j.cmi.2014.12.001. Epub 2014 Dec 11. PubMed PMID: 25596779.

Maganga GD, **Kapetshi J**, Berthet N, Kebela Ilunga B, Kabange F, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Mondonge V, **Muyembe JJ**, Bertherat E, Briand S, Cabore J, Epelboin A, Formenty P, Kobinger G, González-Angulo L, Labouba I, Manuguerra JC, Okwo-Bele JM, Dye C, Leroy EM. Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *N Engl J Med*. 2014 Nov 27;371(22):2083-91. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1411099. Epub 2014 Oct 15. PMID: 25317743.

Kuhn JH, Andersen KG, Baize S, Bào Y, Bavari S, Berthet N, Blinkova O, Brister JR, Clawson AN, Fair J, Gabriel M, Garry RF, Gire SK, Goba A, Gonzalez JP, Günther S, Happi CT, Jahrling PB, **Kapetshi J**, Kobinger G, Kugelman JR, Leroy EM, Maganga GD, Mbala PK, Moses LM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, N'Faly M, Nichol ST, Omilabu SA, Palacios G, Park DJ, Paweska JT, Radoshitzky SR, Rossi CA, Sabeti PC, Schieffelin JS, Schoepp RJ, Sealfon R, Swanepoel R, Towner JS, Wada J, Wauquier N, Yozwiak NL, Formenty P. Nomenclature- and database-compatible names for the two Ebola virus variants that emerged in Guinea and the Democratic Republic of the Congo in 2014. *Viruses*. 2014 Nov 24;6(11):4760-99. doi: 10.3390/v6114760. PubMed PMID: 25421896; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4246247.

Adebamowo C, Bah-Sow O, Binka F, Bruzzone R, Caplan A, Delfraissy JF, Heymann D, Horby P, Kaleebu P, **Tamfum JJ**, Olliaro P, Piot P, Tejan-Cole A, Tomori O, Toure A, Torreele E, Whitehead J. Randomised controlled trials for Ebola: practical and ethical issues. *Lancet*. 2014 Oct 18;384(9952):1423-4. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61734-7. Epub 2014 Oct 13. PubMed PMID: 25390318; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4392883.

Gumede N, Jorba J, Deshpande J, Pallansch M, **Yogolelo R, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Kew O, Venter M, Burns CC. Phylogeny of imported and reestablished wild polioviruses in the Democratic Republic of the Congo from 2006 to 2011. *J Infect Dis*. 2014 Nov 1;210 Suppl 1:S361-7. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiu375. PubMed PMID: 25316856; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4303083.

Makila-Mabe BG, Kikandau KJ, Sombo TM, Okitundu DL, Mwanza JC, Boivin MJ, **Ngoyi MD, Muyembe JJ**, Banea JP, Boss GR, **Tshala-Katumbay D**. Serum 8,12-iso-iPF2a-VI isoprostane marker of oxidative damage and cognition deficits in children with konzo. *PLoS One*. 2014 Sep 15;9(9):e107191. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0107191. PMID: 25222616; PMCID: PMC4164531.

Okitundu Luwa E-Andjafono D, Bumoko Makila-Mabe G, Ayanne MT, Kikandau JK, Mashukano N, Kazadi Kayembe T, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Boivin MJ, **Tamfum-Muyembe JJ**, Banea Mayambu JP, **Tshala-Katumbay D**. Persistence des épidémies de konzo à Kahemba, République Démocratique du Congo: aspects phénoménologiques et socio-économiques [Persistence of konzo epidemics in Kahemba, Democratic Republic of Congo: phenomenological and socio-economic aspects]. *Pan Afr Med J*. 2014 Jul 15;18:213. French. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2014.18.213.4572. PMID: 25419339; PMCID: PMC4237598.

Schwind JS, Goldstein T, Thomas K, Mazet JA, Smith WA; **PREDICT Consortium**. Capacity building efforts and perceptions for wildlife surveillance to detect zoonotic pathogens: comparing stakeholder perspectives. *BMC Public Health*. 2014 Jul 4;14:684. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-684. PubMed PMID: 24996851; PubMedCentral PMCID: PMC4096412.

Ley B, Le Hello S, **Lunguya O**, Lejon V, **Muyembe JJ**, Weill FX, Jacobs J. Invasive Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium infections, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2007-2011. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2014 Apr;20(4):701-4. doi: 10.3201/eid2004.131488. PMID: 24655438; PMCID: PMC3966400.

Kaswa MK, Bisuta S, Kabuya G, **Lunguya O**, Ndongosieme A, **Muyembe JJ**, Van Deun A, Boelaert M. Multi drug resistant tuberculosis in Mosango, a rural area in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS One*. 2014 Apr 14;9(4):e94618. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0094618. PMID: 24732233; PMCID: PMC3986213.

Lejon V, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Kestens L, Boel L, Barbé B, Kande Betu V, van Griensven J, Bottieau E, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Jacobs J, Büscher P. Gambiense human african trypanosomiasis and immunological memory: effect on phenotypic lymphocyte profiles and humoral immunity. *PLoS Pathog*. 2014 Mar 6;10(3):e1003947. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1003947. eCollection 2014 Mar. PubMed PMID: 24603894; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3946376.

**Phoba MF**, De Boeck H, Ifeka BB, Dawili J, Lunguya O, Vanhoof R, Muyembe JJ, Van Geet C, Bertrand S, Jacobs J. Epidemic increase in Salmonella bloodstream infection in children, Bwamanda, the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis*. 2014 Jan;33(1):79-87. doi: 10.1007/s10096-013-1931-8. Epub 2013 Aug 24. PMID: 23975545.



G.M.Bumoko, M.T. Sombo, L.D. Okitundu, **D.N.Mumba**, K.T. Kazadi, **J.J Tamfum–Muyembe**, M.R. Lasarev, M.J. Boivin, J.P. Banea, **D.D.Tshala–Katumbay**. Determinants of cognitive performance in children relying on cyanogenic cassava as staple food, *Metab Brain Dis*, DOI 10.1007/ s11011 – 014 -9492-9, February 2014.

Jeffrey R. Kugelman, Sara C. Johnston, **Prime M. Mulembakani**, Neville Kisalu, Michael S. Lee, Galina Koroleva, Sarah E. Mc Carthy, Marie C. Gestole, Nathan D. Wolfe, Joseph N. Fair, Bradley S. Schneider, Linda L. Wright, John Huggins, Chris A. Whitehouse, Emile Okitolonda Wamakoy, **Jean Jacques Muyembe–Tamfum**, Lisa E. Hensley, Gustavo F. Palacios, and Anne W. Rimoin: Genomic Variability of Monkeypox Virus among Humans, Democratic Republic of the Congo, *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, Vol.20, No.2, February 2014.

**Michel Kayomo Kaswa**, Serge Bisutq, Georges Kabuya, **Octavi Lunguya**, Andre Ndongosieme, Jean Jacques Muyembe, Armand Van Deun Marlen Bolaert: Multi Drug Resistant Tuberculosis in Mosango, a Rural Area in the Democratic of Congo, *Plos one*, april 2014, volume 9, issue 4, e94618.

**Elisabeth S. Pukuta**, Mathew D. Esona, Adolphe Nkongolo, Mapaseka Seheri, Mingiele Makasi, Michel Nyembwe, Vital Mondonge, Benjamin A. Dahl, M. Jeffrey Mphahlele, Kathleen Cavallaro, John Gentsch, Michael D. Bowen, Diane Waku Kouomu, **Jean Jacques Muyembe** and the SURVAC Working Group: Molecular Surveillance of Rotavirus Infection in the Democratic Republic of the Congo August 2009 to June 2012, *The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*. volume 33, Number 4, April 2014.

E. Bottieau, D. Mukendi, J.-R. Kalo, A. Mpanya, **P. Lutumba**, B. Barbé, F. Chappuis, **O. Lunguya**, M. Boelaert and J. Jacobs. Fatal *Chromobacterium violaceum* bacteraemia in rural Bandundu, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*. 2014 Elsevier Ltd, *NMNI*, 3, 21–23.

**Pyana PP**, Sere M, Kaboré J, De Meeûs T, Mac Leod A, Bucheton B, Van Reet N, Büscher P, Belem AM, Jamonneau V. Population genetics of *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* in sleeping sickness patients with treatment failures in the focus of Mbuji-Mayi, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Infect Genet Evol*. 2015 Mar; 30:128-33. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2014.12.017. Epub 2014 Dec 20. PMID:25535944.

Van Reet N, Van De Vyver H., **Pyana PP**, Van Der Linder AM., Büscher P. A panel of *Trypanosoma brucei* strains tagged with blue and red-shifted luciferases for bioluminescent imaging in murine infection models. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2014 Aug 21;8(8):e3054. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0003054. eCollection 2014.



**2015**

DIAG

African  
Union

**Kalonji LM**, Post A, **Phoba MF**, Falay D, Ngbonda D, **Muyembe JJ**, Bertrand S, Ceyskens PJ, Mattheus W, Verhaegen J, Barbé B, Kuijpers L, Van Geet C, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J. Invasive Salmonella Infections at Multiple Surveillance Sites in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2011-2014. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2015 Nov 1;61 Suppl 4:S346-53. doi: 10.1093/cid/civ713. PMID: 26449951.

Rosello A, Mossoko M, Flasche S, Van Hoek AJ, **Mbala P**, Camacho A, Funk S, Kucharski A, Ilunga BK, Edmunds WJ, Piot P, Baguelin M, **Tamfum JJ**. Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1976-2014. *Elife*. 2015 Nov 3;4. pii: e09015. doi: 10.7554/eLife.09015. PubMed PMID: 26525597; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4629279.

Greninger AL, Naccache SN, Federman S, Yu G, **Mbala P**, Bres V, Stryke D, Bouquet J, Somasekar S, Linnen JM, Dodd R, Mulembakani P, Schneider BS, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Stramer SL, Chiu CY. Rapid metagenomic identification of viral pathogens in clinical samples by real-time nanopore sequencing analysis. *Genome Med*. 2015 Sep 29;7:99. doi: 10.1186/s13073-015-0220-9. PubMed PMID: 26416663; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4587849.

Moore S, **Miwanda B**, Sadjji AY, Thefenne H, Jeddi F, Rebaudet S, de Boeck H, Bidjada B, Depina JJ, Bompangue D, Abedi AA, Koivogui L, Keita S, Garnotel E, Plisnier PD, Ruimy R, Thomson N, **Muyembe JJ**, Piarroux R. Relationship between Distinct African Cholera Epidemics Revealed via MLVA Haplotyping of 337 *Vibrio cholerae* Isolates. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2015 Jun 25;9(6):e0003817. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0003817. PMID: 26110870; PMCID: PMC4482140.

Scobie HM, Ilunga BK, Mulumba A, Shidi C, Coulibaly T, Obama R, **Tamfum JJ**, Simbu EP, Smit SB, Masresha B, Perry RT, Alleman MM, Kretsinger K, Goodson J. Antecedent causes of a measles resurgence in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Pan Afr Med J*. 2015 May 15;21:30. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.30.6335. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26401224; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4561157.

McCollum AM, Nakazawa Y, Ndongala GM, **Pukuta E**, **Karhemere S**, Lushima RS, Ilunga BK, Kabamba J, Wilkins K, Gao J, Li Y, Emerson G, Damon IK, Carroll DS, Reynolds MG, Malekani J, **Tamfum JJ**. Human Monkeypox in the Kivus, a Conflict Region of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2015 Oct;93(4):718-21. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.15-0095. Epub 2015 Aug 17. PubMed PMID: 26283752; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4596588.

Witkowski PT, Leendertz SA, Auste B, Akoua-Koffi C, Schubert G, Klempa B, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, **Karhemere S**, Leendertz FH, Krüger DH. Human seroprevalence indicating hantavirus infections in tropical rainforests of Côte d'Ivoire and Democratic Republic of Congo. *Front Microbiol*. 2015 May 21;6:518. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2015.00518. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26052326; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4439549.

Mikobi TM, Lukusa Tshilobo P, Aloni MN, Mvumbi Lelo G, Akilimali PZ, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Race V, Matthijs G, Mbuyi Mwamba JM. Correlation between the Lactate Dehydrogenase Levels with Laboratory Variables in the Clinical Severity of Sick Cell Anemia in Congolese Patients. *PLoS One*. 2015 May 6;10(5):e0123568. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0123568. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 25946088; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4422668.

Bumoko GM, Sadiki NH, Rwatambuga A, Kayembe KP, Okitundu DL, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, **Muyembe JJ**, Banea JP, Boivin MJ, **Tshala-Katumbay D**. Lower serum levels of selenium, copper, and zinc are related to neuromotor impairments in children with konzo. *J Neurol Sci*. 2015 Feb 15;349(1-2):149-53. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2015.01.007. Epub 2015 Jan 10. PMID: 25592410; PMCID: PMC4323625.

Kilauzi AL, Mulumba JG, Magafu MG, Matchaba-Hove R, Tapera R, Magafu NS, **Tamfum JJ**. SD Bioline malaria antigen Pf (HRP-2/pLHD) for assessing efficacy of artemisinin combination therapy against *Plasmodium falciparum* in pediatric patients in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Pan Afr Med J*. 2015 Nov 25;22:304. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.22.304.6348. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26966500; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4769055.

**Emery Metelo Matubi**, Eric Bukaka, Trésor Bakambana Luemba, Hyppolite Situakibanza, Ibrahim Sangaré, Gauthier Mesia, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Nguya Kalemba Maniania, Charles Ngandote Akikwa, Jean Pierre Basilua Kanza, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**, Jonas Nagahuedi Bongo Sudi : Determination of biological and entomological parameters of *Anopheles gambiae* sl in malaria transmission in Bandundu city, Democratic Republic of Congo, *Pan Afr Med J* 2015 8;22:108. Epub 2015 Oct 8.

Horby PW, Endzt H, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, van Griensven J, Geva S, Goossens H, Malvy D, Haba NY, Yazdanpanah Y, Olliaro P, Semple C, de Jong M, Delamou A, Lang T, Carson G, Kennedy SB. : Ebola: Europe-Africa research collaborations. ; *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2015 Nov;15(11):1258-9. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(15)00375-8. No abstract available. Erratum in: *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2015 Dec;15(12):1375. PMID: 26531029.

Rosello A, Mossoko M, Flasche S, Van Hoek AJ, **Mbala P**, Camacho A, Funk S, Kucharski A, Ilunga BK, Edmunds WJ, Piot P, Baguelin M, **Tamfum JJ**. : Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1976-2014 , *Elife*. 2015 Nov 3;4. pii: e09015. doi: 10.7554/eLife.09015. PMID: 26525597.

Sophie Bertrand, Guillaume De Lamine de Bex, Christa Wildemaue, **Octavie Lunguya**, **Marie France Phoba**, Ben Ley, Jan Jacobs, Raymond Vanhoof and Wesley Mattheus. Multi locus variable-number tandem repeat (MLVA) typing tools improved the surveillance of *Salmonella* Enteritidis: a 6 years retrospective study. *PLOS ONE* | DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0117950 February 18, 2015.

Vanessa K Wong, Stephen Baker, Derek J Pickard, Julian Parkhill, Andrew J Page, Nicholas A Feasey, Robert A Kingsley, Nicholas R Thomson, Jacqueline A Keane, François-Xavier Weill, David J Edwards, Jane Hawkey, Simon R Harris, Alison E Mather, Amy K Cain, James Hadfield, Peter J Hart, Nga Tran Vu Thieu, Elizabeth J Klemm, Dafni A Glinos, Robert F Breiman, Conall H Watson, Samuel Kariuki, Melita A Gordon, Robert S Heyderman, Chinyere Okoro, Jan Jacobs, **Octavie Lunguya**,... et al. Phylogeographical analysis of the dominant multidrug-resistant H58 clade of *Salmonella typhi* identifies inter- and intracontinental transmission events. *Nat Genet*. 2015 June ; 47(6): 632–639. doi:10.1038/ng.3281



2016

**Tshala-Katumbay D**, Ngombe N N, Okitundu D, David L, Westaway SK, Boivin MJ, **Mumba ND**, Banea JP. Cyanide and the human brain: perspectives from a model of food (cassava) poisoning. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2016 Aug; 1378(1):50-57. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13159. Epub 2016 Jul 23.

**Mukadi P**, Lejon V, Barbé B, Gillet P, Nyembo C, **Lukuka A**, Likwela J, Lumbala C, Mbaruku J, Vander Veken W, **Mumba D**, **Lutumba P**, **Muyembe JJ**, Jacobs J. ; Performance of Microscopy for the Diagnosis of Malaria and Human African Trypanosomiasis by Diagnostic Laboratories in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Results of a Nation-Wide External Quality Assessment. *PLoS One*. 2016 Jan 20;11(1):e0146450. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0146450. eCollection 2016.

Paulin Mutwale Kapapula,, Patricia Mbombo Mungitshi, Thierry Franck, Ange Mouithys-Mickalad, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Pascal Dibungi T. Kalenda, Nadege Kabamba Ngombe, Didier Serteyn, Monique Tits, Michel Frédéric, **Jean-Jacques Tamfum Muyembe** ; Antioxidant potentiality of three herbal teas consumed in Bandundu rural areas of Congo. *Nat Prod Res*. 2016 Dec 1:1-4. doi: 10.1080/14786419.2016.1263844.

Capewell P, Cren-Travaillé C, Marchesi F, Johnston P, Clucas C, Benson RA, Gorman TA, Calvo-Alvarez E, Cruzols A, Jouvion G, Jamonneau V, Weir W, Stevenson ML, O'Neill K, Cooper A, Swar NK, Bucheton B, **Ngoyi D M**, Garside P, Rotureau B, MacLeod A: The skin is a significant but overlooked anatomical reservoir for vector-borne African trypanosomes. *Elife*. 2016 Sep 22;5. pii: e17716. doi: 10.7554/eLife.17716.

Chesnais CB, Vlaininck J, **Kunyu-Shako B**, Pion SD, Awaca-Uvon NP, Weil GJ, Mumba D, Boussinesq M. :Measurement of CirculatingFilarialAntigenLevels in HumanBlood with a Point-of-CareTestStrip and a PortableSpectrodensitometer.,*Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2016 Jun 1;94(6):1324-9. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.15-0916. Epub 2016 Apr 25.

**Sabue Mulangu**, Matthias Borchert, Janusz Paweska, Antoine Tshomba, Afongenda Afounde, Amayo Kulidri, Robert Swanepoel, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum** and Patrick Van der Stuyft : High prevalence of IgG antibodies to Ebola virus in the Efé pygmy population in the Watsa region, Democratic Republic of the Congo ,*BMC Infectious DiseasesBMC series – open, inclusive and trusted* 2016 16:263DOI: 10.1186/s12879-016-1607-y

Leisha Diane Nolen , Lynda Osadebe, Jacques Katomba, Jacques Likofata, Daniel Mukadi, Benjamin Monroe, Jeffrey Doty, Christine Marie Hughes, Joelle Kabamba, Jean Malekani, Pierre Lokwa Bomponda, Jules Inonga Lokota, Marcel Pie Balilo, ToutouLikafi, Robert ShongoLushima, Benoit Kebela Ilunga, **Frida Nkawa**, **Elisabeth Pukuta**, **Stomy Karhemere**, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**, Beatrice Nguete, Emile OkitolondaWemakoy, Andrea M. McCollum, and Mary G. Reynolds :Extended Human-to-Human Transmission during a Monkeypox Outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, Volume 22, Number 6 June 2016.

**Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**, **OctavieLunguya-Metila**, Valentin Mbenzo-Abokome, ChristelleButel, Bila-Iisialnogwabini, Valentin Omasombo, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Alexander V. Georgiev, Martin N. Muller, Jean-Bosco N. Ndjango, Yingying Li, Eric Delaporte, Beatrice H. Hahn, Martine Peeters, AhidjoAyouba : Genetic diversity of STLV-2 and interspeciestransmission of STLV-3 in wild-livingbonobos ,*Virus Evol.* 2016 Jan; 2(1): vew011. Published online 2016 May 25. doi: 10.1093/ve/vew011PMCID: PMC4900509.

Kashala-Abotnes E, Mumbere PP, Mishika JM, Ndjukendi AO, Mpaka DB, Bumoko MG, Kayembe TK, **Tshala-Katumbay D**, Kazadi TK, Okitundu DL:Lead exposure and early child neurodevelopment among children 12-24 months in Kinshasa, the DemocraticRepublic of Congo, *EurChildAdolesc Psychiatry.* 2016 Dec; 25(12):1361-1367. Epub 2016 May 10.

Daniel Okitundu, **Dieudonné Mumba**, **Desiré Tshala-Katumbay** Konzo: Neurology of a Permanent and Non-progressive Motor Neuron Disorder Associated with Food (Cassava) Toxicity,In book: *Neurology in the Tropics*, Edition: 2nd, Publisher: Elsevier, Editors: J. S. Chopra, I.M.S. Sawhney, pp.379-38.

Nolen LD, Osadebe L, Katomba J, Likofata J, **Mukadi D**, Monroe B, Doty J, Kalemba L, Malekani J, Kabamba J, Bomponda PL, Lokota JI, Balilo MP, Likafi T, Lushima RS, **Tamfum JJ**, Okitolonda EW, McCollum AM, Reynolds MG. Introduction of Monkeypox into a Community and Household: Risk Factors and Zoonotic Reservoirs in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2015 Aug;93(2):410-5. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.15-0168. Epub 2015 May 26. PMID: 26013374; PMCID: PMC4530773.

Bobanga T, Umesumbu SE, **Mandoko AS**, Nsibu CN, Dotson EB, Beach RF, Irish SR : Presence of Species within the Anopheles gambiae complex in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2016 Oxford University Press for Royal Society of Tropical Medecine and Hygiene.

Raffaella Ravinetto, Emilie Alirol, Yodi Mahendradhata, Suman Rijal. **Pascal Lutumba**, Moussa Sacko, Sayda El –Safi, KruiLim, Harry van Loen, Jan Jacobs, Rosanna W. Peeling, Francois Chappuis, Marleen Boelaert ; *Clinical Research in Neglected Diseases ; The Challenge of Implementing Good Clinical ( Laboratory) Practices*, PLoS, *Neglected Tropical Diseases/DOI : 10.1371/journal.pntd.0004654.* November 2016.

**Pukuta E**, Waku-Kouomou D, Abernathy E, Illunga BK, Obama R, Mondonge V, Dahl BA, Maresha BG, Icenogle J, **Muyembe JJ** : Genotypes of rubella virus and the epidemiology of rubella infections in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2004-2013. *Med. Virol.*88; 1677-1684.

Carolina Nanclares, **Jimmy Kapetshi**, Fanshen Lionetto, Olimpia de la Rosa, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**, Miriam Alia, Gary Kobinger, and Andrea Bernasconi: Ebola Virus Disease, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2014, *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 22, September 2016.

Nolen LD, Osadebe L, Katomba J, Likofata J, **Mukadi D**, Monroe B, Doty J, Hughes CM, Kabamba J, Malekani J, Bomponda PL, Lokota JI, Balilo MP, Likafi T, Lushima RS, Ilunga BK, Nkawa F, **Pukuta E, Karhemere S, Tamfum JJ**, Nguete B, Wemakoy EO, McCollum AM, Reynolds MG. Extended Human-to-Human Transmission during a Monkeypox Outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2016 Jun;22(6):1014-21. doi: 10.3201/eid2206.150579. Erratum in: *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2016 Oct;22(10): PMID: 27191380; PMCID: PMC4880088.

Barbara Barbe, Kristien Verdonck, Deby Mukendi, Veerle Lejon, **Jean-Roger Lilo Kalo**, Emilie Alirol, Philippe Gillet, Ninon Horie, Raffaella Ravinetto, Emmanuel Bottieau, Cedric Yansouni, Andrea S. Winkler, Harry van Loen, Marleen Boelaert, **Pascal Lutumba**, Jan Jacob ; The Art of Writing and Implementing Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for Laboratories in Low-Resource Settings: Review of Guidelines and Best Practices ,*PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases* | DOI:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005053 November 3, 2016.

Thierry Matonda Ma Nzuzi, Gilbert Mananga Lelo, Magloire Mpembi Nkosi, Joule Madinga, **Constantin Kabwe Kola**, Vivi Maketa, **Pascal Lutumba**, Katja Polman, Marleen Boelaert, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe**, Samuel Mampunza, Ma Miezi ; Are the children with epilepsy treated traditionally a disadvantaged group? A pilot study, 2016 *Panafrican Medical Journal*.

Burri C, Yeramian PD, Allen JL, Merolle A, Serge KK, Mpanya A, **Lutumba P**, Mesu VK, Bilenge CM, Lubaki JP, Mpoto AM, Thompson M, Munungu BF, Manuel F, Josenando T, Bernhard SC, Olson CA, Blum J, Tidwell RR, Pohlig G. ; Efficacy, Safety, and Dose of Pafuramidine, a New Oral Drug for Treatment of First Stage Sleeping Sickness, in a Phase 2a Clinical Study and Phase 2b Randomized Clinical Studies. , *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2016 Feb 16; 10(2):e0004362.

Alirol E, Horie NS, Barbé B, Lejon V, Verdonck K, Gillet P, Jacobs J, Büscher P, Kanal B, Bhattarai NR, El Safi S, Phe T, Lim K, Leng L, **Lutumba P**, Mukendi D, Bottieau E, Boelaert M, Rijal S, Chappuis F.: Diagnosis of Persistent Fever in the Tropics: Set of Standard Operating Procedures Used in the NIDIAG Febrile Syndrome Study, *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2016 Nov 3;10(11):e0004749.

Madinga J, Kanobana K, Lukanu P, Abatih E, Baloji S, **Linsuke S**, Praet N, Kapinga S, Polman K, **Lutumba P**, Speybroeck N, Dorny P, Harrison W, Gabriel S. : Geospatial and age-related patterns of *Taenia solium* taeniasis in the rural health zone of Kimpese, Democratic Republic of Congo, *Acta Trop.* 2017 Jan;165:100-109. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2016.03.013. Epub 2016 Mar 17.

Franck Nzengu -Lukusa, Sylvain Yuma-Ramazani, Eddy Sokolua-Mvika, Angèle Dilu-Keti, Blanchard Malenga-Nkanga, Jean Baptiste Shuli, Donatien Kayembe Nzongola-Nkasu, Ferdinand Mbayo-Kalumbu, et **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**: Carence en fer, anémie et anémie ferri-prive chez les donneurs de sang à Kinshasa, République Démocratique du Congo , *Pan Afr Med J.* 2016; 23 :174.

**Hugo Kavunga Membo**, Aaron Mweene, Serge Alain Sadeuh-Mba, **Justin Masumu, Riziki Yogolelo**, Norbert Ngendabanyikwa, Eddy Sokolua, Fred Sagamiko, Edgar Simulundu, **Steve Ahuka**, and **Jean-Jacques Muyembe** ; Acute flaccid paralysis surveillance indicators in the Democratic Republic of Congo during 2008-2014 , *Pan Afr Med J.* 2016; 24: 154.

Gilda Grard, Joseph N. Fair, Deanna Lee, Elizabeth Slikas, Imke Steffen, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe**, Taylor Sittler, Narayanan Veeraghavan, J. Graham Ruby, Chunlin Wang, **Maria Makuwa, Prime Mulembakani**, Robert B. Tesh : Correction: A Novel Rhabdovirus Associated with Acute Hemorrhagic Fever in Central Africa, *PLOS Pathogens* : March 18, 2016 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1005503>.

Davide Corti, John Misasi, **Sabue Mulangu**, Daphne A. Stanley, Masaru Kanekiyo, Suzanne Wollen, Aurélie Ploquin, Nicole A. Doria-Rose, Ryan P. Staupé, Michael Bailey, Wei Shi, Misook Choe, Hadar Marcus, Emily A. Thompson, Alberto Cagigi, Chiara Silacci, Blanca Fernandez-Rodriguez, Laurent Perez, Federica 176.Sallusto, Fabrizia Vanzetta, Gloria Agatic, Elisabetta Cameroni, Neville Kisalu, Ingelise Gordon, Julie E. Ledgerwood<sup>3</sup>, John R. Mascola, Barney S. Graham, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfun**, John C. Trefry, Antonio Lanzavecchia, Nancy J. Sullivan, Protective monotherapy against lethal Ebola virus infection by a potentially neutralizing antibody, *Science* 25 Feb 2016 aad5224.

Raffaella Ravinetto, Sören L. Becker, Moussa Sacko, Sayda El-Safi, Yodi Mahendradhata, **Pascal Lutumba**, Suman Rijal, Krui Lim, Shyam Sundar, Eliézer K. N'Goran, Kristien Verdonck, Jürg Utzinger, François Chappuis & Marleen Boelaert show less :Governance and Standards in International Clinical Research: The Role of Transnational Consortia, *The American Journal of Bioethic*, Vol 16, Issue Pages 59-61 | Published online: 21 Sep 2016.

**Nkwembe E**, Cintron R, Sessions W, **Kavunga H**, Babakazo P, Many L, **Muyembe JJ**. Molecular Analysis of Influenza A(H3N2) and A(H1N1)pdm09 Viruses circulating in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2014. *J Harmon Res Med Health Sci*. 2016 Dec;3(4):247-264. PMID: 29569652; PMCID: PMC5858567.

Phaku P, Lebughe M, Strauß L, Peters G, Herrmann M, Mumba D, Mellmann A, Muyembe-Tamfun JJ, Schaumburg F. ; Unveiling the molecular basis of antimicrobial resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus* from the Democratic Republic of the Congo using whole genome sequencing. *Clin Microbiol Infect*. 2016 Jul; 22(7):644.e1-5. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2016.04.009. Epub 2016 Apr 19.

**Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Lunguya-Metila O**, Mbenzo-Abokome V, Butel C, Inogwabini BI, Omasombo V, **Muyembe-Tamfun JJ**, Georgiev AV, Muller MN, Ndjango JN, Li Y, Delaporte E, Hahn BH, Peeters M, Ayoub A. Genetic diversity of STLV-2 and interspecies transmission of STLV-3 in wild-living bonobos. *Virus Evol*. 2016 May 25;2(1):vew011. eCollection 2016 Jan. PubMed PMID: 27774304; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4900509.

Yoshida R, Muramatsu S, Akita H, Saito Y, Kuwahara M, Kato D, Changula K, Miyamoto H, Kajihara M, Manzoor R, Furuyama W, Marzi A, Feldmann H, Mweene A, **Masumu J**, Kapeteshi J, **Muyembe-Tamfun JJ**, Takada A. Development of an Immunochromatography Assay (QuickNavi-Ebola) to Detect Multiple Species of Ebolaviruses. *J Infect Dis*. 2016 Oct 15;214(suppl 3):S185-S191. Epub 2016 Jul 26. PubMed PMID: 27462094; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5050476.

Membo HK, Mweene A, Sadeuh-Mba SA, **Masumu J**, **Yogolelo R**, Ngendabanyikwa N, Sokolua E, Sagamiko F, Simulundu E, **Ahuka S**, **Muyembe JJ**. Acute flaccid paralysis surveillance indicators in the Democratic Republic of Congo during 2008-2014. *Pan Afr Med J*. 2016 Jun 22;24:154. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.24.154.8747. PMID: 27642491; PMCID: PMC5012780.

**Mulangu S**, Borchert M, Paweska J, Tshomba A, Afounde A, Kulidri A, Swanepoel R, Muyembe-Tamfun JJ, Van der Stuyft P. High prevalence of IgG antibodies to Ebola virus in the Efé pygmy population in the Watsa region, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2016 Jun 10;16:263. doi: 10.1186/s12879-016-1607-y. PubMed PMID: 27286990; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4901429.

Misasi J, Gilman MS, Kanekiyo M, Gui M, Cagigi A, **Mulangu S**, Corti D, Ledgerwood JE, Lanzavecchia A, Cunningham J, **Muyembe-Tamfun JJ**, Baxa U, Graham BS, Xiang Y, Sullivan NJ, McLellan JS. Structural and molecular basis for Ebola virus neutralization by protective human antibodies. *Science*. 2016 Mar 18;351(6279):1343-6. doi: 10.1126/science.aad6117. Epub 2016 Feb 25. PMID: 26917592; PMCID: PMC5241105.

**N. Mandoko**, V. Sinou, L.T. Bobanga, D. Mbuyi, **L.A. Landela**, D. Mbongi, **S.B. Kunyu**, **K. Matendo**, **N.D. Mumba**, **S. Karhemere**, L.T. Tshilolo, D. Parzy, and **T.J.J. Muyembe** : Connaissances, attitudes et pratiques des prestataires des soins sur la lutte antipaludique dans la ville province de Kinshasa/ République Démocratique du Congo. *International Journal of Innovation and Applied Studies* ISSN 2028-9324 Vol. 14 No. 4 Feb. 2016, pp. 1096-1104 .



**Mukadi P**, Lejon V, Barbé B, Gillet P, Nyembo C, **Lukuka A**, Likwela J, Lumbala C, Mbaruku J, Vander Veken W, **Mumba D**, **Lutumba P**, **Muyembe JJ**, Jacobs J. ; Performance of Microscopy for the Diagnosis of Malaria and Human African Trypanosomiasis by Diagnostic Laboratories in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Results of a Nation-Wide External Quality Assessment. PLoS One. 2016 Jan 20;11(1):e0146450. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0146450. eCollection 2016.

Li D, Wilkins K, McCollum AM, Osadebe L, Kabamba J, Nguete B, Likafi T, Balilo MP, Lushima RS, Malekani J, Damon IK, Vickery MCL, **Pukuta E**, Nkawa F, **Karhemere S**, **Tamfum JM**, Okitolonda EW, Li Y, Reynolds MG. Evaluation of the GeneXpert for Human Monkeypox Diagnosis. Am J Trop Med Hyg. 2017 Feb 8;96(2):405-410. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.16-0567. Epub 2016 Dec 19. PubMed PMID: 27994107; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5303045.

Falay D, Kuijpers LM, **Phoba MF**, De Boeck H, **Lunguya O**, Vakaniaki E, Bertrand S, Mattheus W, Ceysens PJ, Vanhoof R, Devlieger H, Van Geet C, Ngonda D, Jacobs J. (2016) Microbiological, clinical and molecular findings of non-typhoidal Salmonella bloodstream infections associated with malaria, Oriental Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. BMC Infectious Diseases, 16:271. doi: 10.1186/s12879-016-1604-1.

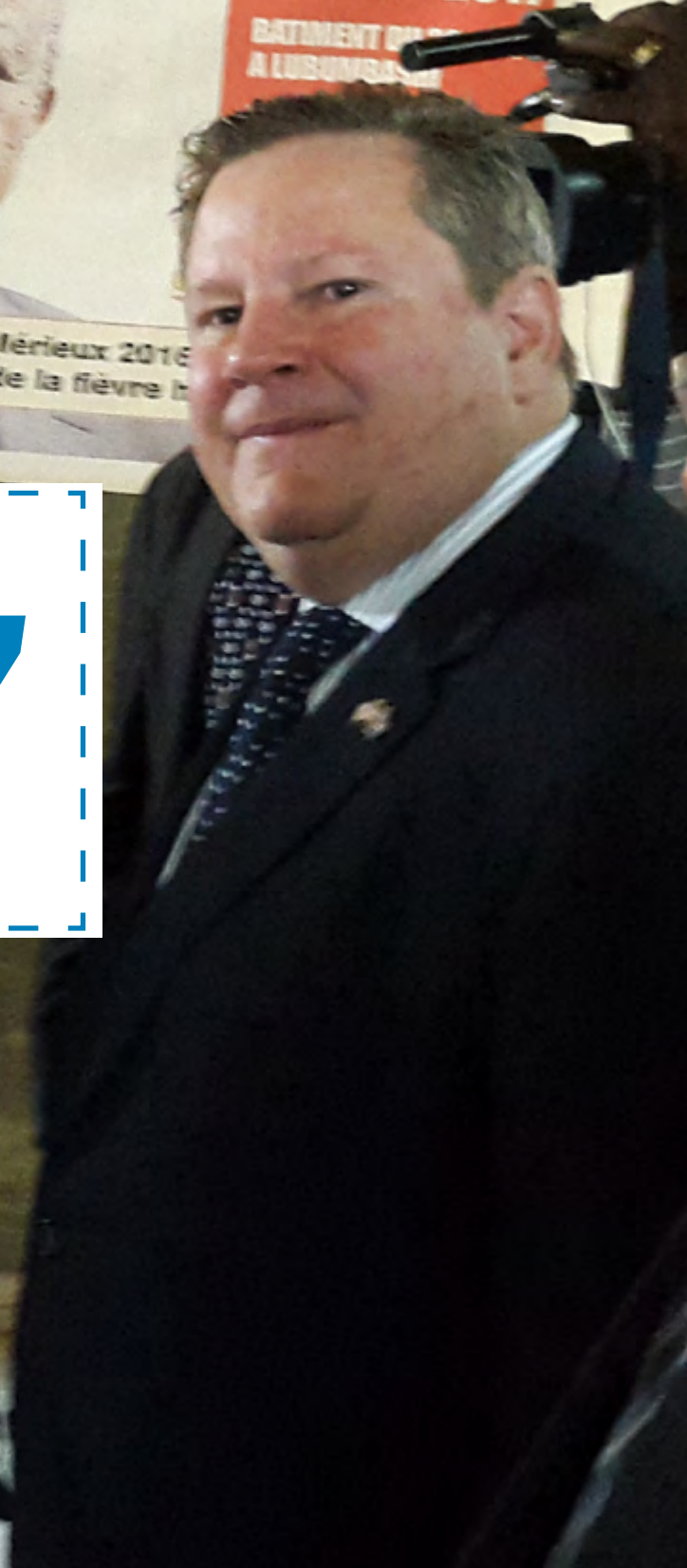
Richardson J.B, Evans B, **Pyana P.P**, Van Reet N, Sistrom M, Büscher P, Aksoy S and Caccone A. Whole genome sequencing shows sleeping sickness relapse is due to parasite regrowth and not reinfection. Evolutionary Application ISSN 1752-4571.

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE BIOMÉDICALE  
DE LA RÉGION D'UNION-TERRE  
LE 15 MAI 1978  
LE MINISTRE DE LA SANTÉ  
LE 15 MAI 1978

INSTITUT  
DE RECHERCHE  
BIO-MÉDICALE



**2017**



Ashbaugh HR, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Alfonso VH, Gadoth A, Mukadi P, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Gerber SK, Cherry JD, Rimoin AW. Predictors of measles vaccination coverage among children 6-59 months of age in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Vaccine*. 2018 Jan 25;36(4):587-593. doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2017.11.049. Epub 2017 Dec 14. PubMed PMID: 29248265; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5780300.

Kapepula PM, Mbombo Mungitshi P, Franck T, Mouithys-Mickalad A, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Kalenda PDT, Kabamba Ngombe N, Serteyn D, Tits M, Frédéric M, Tamfum Muyembe JJ. Antioxidant potentiality of three herbal teas consumed in Bandundu rural areas of Congo. *Nat Prod Res*. 2017 Aug;31(16):1940-1943. doi: 10.1080/14786419.2016.1263844. Epub 2016 Dec 1. PMID: 27905221; PMCID: PMC5511081.

Lebughe M, Phaku P, Niemann S, **Mumba D**, Peters G, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Mellmann A, Strauß L, Schaumburg F. The Impact of the *Staphylococcus aureus* Virulome on Infection in a Developing Country: A Cohort Study. *Front Microbiol*. 2017 Aug 29;8:1662. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.01662. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID:28900424; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5581934.

Voorman A, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Alfonso V, **Mukadi P**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Wemakoy EO, Bwaka A, Weldon W, Gerber S, Rimoin AW. Polio immunity and the impact of mass immunization campaigns in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Vaccine*. 2017 Oct 9;35(42):5693-5699. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2017.08.063. Epub 2017 Sep 4. PubMed PMID: 28882442; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5628608.

Mossoun A, Calvignac-Spencer S, Anoh AE, Pauly MS, Driscoll DA, Michel AO, Nazaire LG, Pfister S, Sabwe P, Thiesen U, Vogler BR, Wiersma L, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, **Karhemere S**, Akoua-Koffi C, Couacy-Hymann E, Fruth B, Wittig RM, Leendertz FH, Schubert G. Bushmeat Hunting and Zoonotic Transmission of Simian T-Lymphotropic Virus 1 in Tropical West and Central Africa. *J Virol*. 2017 Apr 28;91(10). pii: e02479-16. doi: 10.1128/JVI.02479-16. Print 2017 May 15. PubMed PMID: 28298599; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5411610.

**Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Ayouba A, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Foncelle C, Mubonga M, Ndimbo-Kumugo SP, Lunguya-Metila O, Mbenzo-Abokome V, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Delaporte E, Peeters M. Erratum to: High Prevalences and a Wide Genetic Diversity of Simian Retroviruses in Non-human Primate Bushmeat in Rural Areas of the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Ecohealth*. 2017 Mar;14(1):115. doi:10.1007/s10393-017-1223-3. PubMed PMID: 28258524.

Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Colwell B, Kebela-Illunga B, **Mukadi P**, Mossoko M, Spencer D, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Lloyd-Smith J, Rimoin AW. Evolution of a Disease Surveillance System: An Increase in Reporting of Human Monkeypox Disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2001-2013. *Int J Trop Dis Health*. 2017;25(2). pii: IJTDH.35885. doi: 10.9734/IJTDH/2017/35885. Epub 2017 Aug 28. PubMed PMID: 30123790; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6095679.

Leendertz SAJ, Stern D, Theophil D, Anoh E, Mossoun A, Schubert G, Wiersma L, Akoua-Koffi Couacy-Hymann E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, **Karhemere S**, Pauly M, Schrick L, Leendertz FH, Nitsche A. : A Cross-Sectional Serosurvey of Anti-Orthopoxvirus Antibodies in Central and Western Africa, *Viruses*. 2017 Sep 29;9(10). pii: E278. doi: 10.3390/v9100278. PMID:28961172.

Hoff NA, Morier DS, Kisalu NK, Johnston SC, Doshi RH, Hensley LE, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Lloyd-Smith JO, Rimoin AW. : Varicella Coinfection in Patients with Active Monkeypox in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, *Ecohealth*. 2017 Sep 11. doi: 10.1007/s10393-017-1266-5. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 28894977.

Osadebe L, Hughes CM, Shongo Lushima R, Kabamba J, Nguete B, Malekani J, **Pukuta E**, **Karhemere S**, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Wemakoy Okitolonda E, Reynolds MG, McCollum AM. : Enhancing case definitions for surveillance of human monkeypox in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2017 Sep 11;11(9):e0005857. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0005857. eCollection 2017 Sep. PMID:28892474.

Voorman A, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Alfonso V, Mukadi P, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Wemakoy EO, Bwaka A, Weldon W, Gerber S, Rimoin AW.: Polio immunity and the impact of mass immunization campaigns in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, *Vaccine*. 2017 Oct 9 ;35(42):5693-5699. doi : 10.1016/j.vaccine.2017.08.063. Epub 2017 Sep 4. PMID: 28882442.

Doshi RH, Alfonso VH, **Mukadi P**, Hoff NA, Gerber S, Bwaka A, Higgins SG, Cowell B, Mwamba GN, Okitolonda E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. : Low Varicella Zoster Virus Seroprevalence Among Young Children in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2017 Aug 19. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000001750. [Epub ahead of print] PMID:28834954.

**Nkwembe-Ngabana E, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Kebela-Ilunga B, Londa EO, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ : Literature review on human influenza epidemics occurred before the implementation plan for sentinel surveillance program in the DRC, *Pan Afr Med J*. 2017 May 11;27:35. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.27.35.10197. eCollection 2017. Review. French. PMID:28761611.

**Ahuka-Mundeke S, Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Ndimbo-Kumogo SP, Foncelle C, **Lunguya-Metila O, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Delaporte E, Peeters M, Ayouba A. : Full Genome Characterization of a New Simian Immune Deficiency Virus Lineage in a Naturally Infected *Cercopithecus ascanius whitesidei* in the Democratic Republic of Congo Reveals High Genetic Diversity Among Red-Tailed Monkeys in Central and Eastern Africa, *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses*. 2017 Jul;33(7):735-739. doi: 10.1089/aid.2017.0027. Epub 2017 Apr 6.

Mossoun A, Calvignac-Spencer S, Anoh AE, Pauly MS, Driscoll DA, Michel AO, Nazaire LG, Pfister S, Sabwe P, Thiesen U, Vogler BR, Wiersma L, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ, Karhemere S**, Akoua-Koffi C, Couacy-Hymann E, Fruth B, Wittig RM, Leendertz FH, Schubert G. Bushmeat Hunting and Zoonotic Transmission of Simian T-Lymphotropic Virus 1 in Tropical West and Central Africa.*J Virol*. 2017 Apr 28;91(10). pii: e02479-16. doi: 10.1128/JVI.02479-16. Print 2017 May 15.

**Ahuka-Mundeke S, Ayouba A, Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Foncelle C, Mubonga M, Ndimbo-Kumugo SP, **Lunguya-Metila O**, Mbenzo-Abokome V, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Delaporte E, Peeters M. Erratum to: High Prevalences and a Wide Genetic Diversity of Simian Retroviruses in Non-human Primate Bushmeat in Rural Areas of the Democratic Republic of Congo.*Ecohealth*. 2017 Mar;14(1):115. doi: 10.1007/s10393-017-1223-3.

**Makiala-Mandanda S**, Le Gal F, **Ngwaka-Matsung N, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Onanga R, Bivigou-Mboumba B, **Pukuta-Simbu E**, Gerber A, Abbate JL, Mwamba D, Berthet N, Leroy EM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Becquart P High Prevalence and Diversity of Hepatitis Viruses in Suspected Cases of Yellow Fever in the Democratic Republic of Congo.: *J Clin Microbiol*. 2017 May;55(5):1299-1312. doi: 10.1128/JCM.01847-16. Epub 2017 Feb 15.PMID:28202798.

**Steve AM**, Ahidjo A, **Placide MK**, Caroline F, Mukulumanya M, **Simon-Pierre NK, Octavie LM**, Valentin MA, **Jean-Jacques MT**, Eric D, Martine P. ; High Prevalences and a Wide Genetic Diversity of Simian Retroviruses in Non-human Primate Bushmeat in Rural Areas of the Democratic Republic of Congo.*Ecohealth*. 2017 Mar;14(1):100-114. doi: 10.1007/s10393-016-1202-0. Epub 2017 Jan 3. Erratum in: *Ecohealth*. 2017 Mar;14(1):115. PMID: 28050688.

Paulin Mutwale Kapepula , Patricia Mbombo Mungitshi,Thierry Franck,Ange Mouithys-Mickalad, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Pascal Dibungi T Kalenda, Nadege Kabamba Ngombe, Didier Serteyn, Monique Tits, Michel Frédéric, **Jean-Jacques Tamfum Muyembe** : Antioxidant potentiality of three herbal teas consumed in Bandundu rural areas of Congo. , *Nat Prod Res* 2017 Aug 1;31(16):1940-1943.

Hamidou Ilboudo,Harry Noyes, Julius Mulindwa, Magambo Phillip Kimuda, Mathurin Koffi, Justin Windingoudi Kaboré, Bernadin Ahouty, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi, Olivier Fataki**, Gustave Simo, Elvis Ofon, John Enyaru, John Chisi, Kelita Kamoto, Martin Simuunza, Vincent P Alibu, Veerle Lejon, Vincent Jamonneau, Annette Macleod, Mamadou Camara,Bruno Bucheton,Christiane Hertz-Fowler, Issa Sidibe, Enock Matovu, Introducing the TrypanoGEN bi obank: A valuable resource for the elimination of human African trypanosomiasis , *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2017 Jun 1;11(6):e0005438. Epub 2017 Jun 1.

Michael J Boivin, Daniel Okitundu, Bumoko Makila-Mabe, Marie-Therese Sombo, **Dieudonne Mumba**, Alla Sikorskii, Banea Mayambu, **Desire Tshala-Katumbay** : Cognitive and motor performance in Congolese children with konzo during 4 years of follow-up: a longitudinal analysis *The Lancet Global Health* · September 2017 .DOI: 10.1016/S2214-109X(17)30267-X.

Paulin Mutwale Kapepula, **Nadege Kabamba Ngombe**, Pascal Tshisekedi Tshibangu, César Tsumbu, Thierry Franck, Ange Mouithys-Mickalad, **Dieudonné Mumba**, **Désiré Tshala-Katumbay**, Didier Serteyn , Monique Tits, Luc Angenot, Pascal Dibungi T Kalenda, Michel Frédéric : Comparison of metabolic profiles and bioactivities of the leaves of three edible Congolese Hibiscus species, *Natural Product research* , March 2017 DOI: 10.1080/14786419.2017.1305382.

Veerle Lejon , Hamidou Ilboudo, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi**, Hamidou Ilboudo, Kaba Dramane , Chrispin Lumbale, Eric Fevre, Vincent Jamonneau, Brunon, P. Buscher : DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS FOR HUMAN AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS ELIMINATION AND CLINICAL TRIALS: THE DITECT-HAT PROJECT Article · February 2017. DOI: 10.1136/bmjgh-2016-000260.17.

**Wawina-Bokalanga T, Tshiani-Mbaya O, Ahuka-Mundeke S, Pukuta-Simbu E**, Aloni-Ntetani M, Kasanga CJ, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. (2017). Detection of human parvovirus B19 in serum samples from children under 5 years of age with rash-fever illnesses in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Int J Infect Dis*. 65: 4 -7. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijid.2017.09.018.

**Phoba MF**, Barbé B, **Lunguya O**, Dougan G, Wong V, Bertrand S, Ceysens PJ, Glupczynski Y, Bogaerts P, Jacobs J, Van Puyvelde S and Deborggraeve S. *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhi producing CTX-M-15 extended spectrum B-lactamase in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 2017; 00 (00): 1-3. DOI: 10.1093/cid/cix342.

S. Vandendriessche, H. De Boeck, A. Deplano, **M.-F. Phoba**, **O. Lunguya**, D. Falay, N. Dauly, J. Verhaegen, O. Denis, J. Jacobs. (2017) Characterisation of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolates from bloodstream infections, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis*. DOI 10.1007/s10096-017-2904-0.

**Marie-France Phoba**, Barbara Barbé, **Octavie Lunguya**, Lysette Masendu, Deo Lulengwa, Gordon Dougan, Vanessa K. Wong, Sophie Bertrand and al. (2017) *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhi Producing CTX-M-15 Extended Spectrum B-Lactamase in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *CID*. DOI: 10.1093/cid/cix342.

Conteh S, Anderson C, Lambert Lynn, Orr-Gonzalez S, Herrod J, Robbins L, Dariyen Carter D, **Bin Shamamba K, Pyana P**, Büscher P, Duffy P. (2017). *Grammomys surdaster*, the Natural Host for *Plasmodium berghei* Parasites, as a Model to Study Whole-Organism Vaccines Against Malaria. (2017) *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2017 Apr 5; 96(4): 835–841. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.16-0745.

Maganga GD, Abessolo Ndong AL, Mikala Okouyi CS, **Makiala Mandanda S**, N'Dilimabaka N, Pinto A, Agossou E, Cossic B, Akue JP, and Leroy EM. Serological Evidence for the Circulation of Rift Valley Fever Virus in Domestic Small Ruminants in Southern Gabon. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*. April 2017. doi:10.1089/vbz.2016.2065.



**2018**

Kayomo MK, Hasker E, Aloni M, Nkuku L, Kazadi M, Kabengele T, Muteteke D, Kapita F, Lufulwabo A, **Mukadi YD, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, leven M, de Jong BC, Boelaert M. Outbreak of Tuberculosis and Multidrug-Resistant Tuberculosis, Mbuji-Mayi Central Prison, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2018 Nov;24(11):2029-2035. doi: 10.3201/eid2411.180769. PubMed PMID: 30334730; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6199999.

**Nkoli Mandoko P**, Rouvier F, Matendo Kakina L, Moke Mbongi D, Latour C, Losimba Likwela J, **Ngoyi Mumba D, Bi Shamamba SK, Tamfum Muyembe JJ**, Muepu Tshilolo L, Parzy D, Sinou V. Prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum parasites resistant to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: emergence of highly resistant pfdhfr/pfdhps alleles. *J Antimicrob Chemother.* 2018 Oct 1;73(10):2704-2715. doi: 10.1093/jac/dky258. PubMed PMID: 30053021.

**Kavunga-Membo H, Nkwembe E**, Simulundu E, **Karhemere S**, Babakazo P, Many L, Kabamba J, Okitolonda E, **Ahuka-Mundeke S, Muyembe JJ**. Epidemiology of circulating human influenza viruses from the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2015. *PLoS One.* 2018 Sep 28;13(9):e0203995. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0203995. PMID: 30265699; PMCID: PMC6161844.

**Kavunga-Membo H, Ilombe G, Masumu J**, Matangila J, **Imponge J, Manzambi E, Wastenga F, Ngoyi DM**, Van Geetruyden JP, **Muyembe JJ**. Molecular identification of Plasmodium species in symptomatic children of Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malar J.* 2018 Sep 20;17(1):334. doi: 10.1186/s12936-018-2480-5. PMID: 30236117; PMCID: PMC6149035.

Bramble MS, Hoff N, Gilchuk P, Mukadi P, Lu K, Doshi RH, Steffen I, Nicholson BP, Lipson A, Vashist N, Sinai C, Spencer D, Olinger G, Wemakoy EO, Illunga BK, Pettitt J, Logue J, Marchand J, Varughese J, Bennett RS, Jahrling P, Cavet G, Serafini T, Ollmann Saphire E, Vilain E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Hensely LE, Simmons G, Crowe JE Jr, Rimoin AW. Pan-Filovirus Serum Neutralizing Antibodies in a Subset of Congolese Ebola Virus Infection Survivors. *J Infect Dis.* 2018 Nov 5;218(12):1929-1936. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiy453. PubMed PMID: 30107445; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6217721.

**Makiala-Mandanda S, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Abbate JL, **Pukuta-Simbu E**, Nsio-Mbeta J, Berthet N, Leroy EM, Becquart P, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. Identification of Dengue and Chikungunya Cases Among Suspected Cases of Yellow Fever in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis.* 2018 Jul;18(7):364-370. doi: 10.1089/vbz.2017.2176. Epub 2018 May 16. PubMed PMID: 29768102.

**Wat'senga F, Manzambi EZ**, Lunkula A, **Mulumbu R, Mampangulu T**, Lobo N, Hendershot A, Fornadel C, Jacob D, Niang M, Ntoya F, Muyembe T, Likwela J, Irish SR, Oxborough RM. Nationwide insecticide resistance status and biting behaviour of malaria vector species in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malar J.* 2018 Mar 27;17(1):129. doi: 10.1186/s12936-018-2285-6. PubMed PMID: 29580247; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5870394.

Abedi AA, Shako JC, Gaudart J, Sudre B, Illunga BK, **Shamamba SKB**, Diatta G, Davoust B, **Tamfum JM**, Piarroux R, Piarroux M. Ecologic Features of Plague Outbreak Areas, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2004-2014. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2018 Feb;24(2):210-220. doi: 10.3201/eid2402.160122. PubMed PMID: 29350136; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5782875.

**Mulangu S**, Alfonso VH, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, **Mulembakani P**, Kisalu NK, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Kebela BI, Marcus H, Shiloach J, Phue JN, Wright LL, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Sullivan NJ, Rimoin AW. Serologic Evidence of Ebola Virus Infection in a Population With No History of Outbreaks in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis.* 2018 Jan 30;217(4):529-537. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jix619. PubMed PMID: 29329455; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5853806.

Rimoin AW, Lu K, Bramble MS, Steffen I, Doshi RH, Hoff NA, **Mukadi P**, Nicholson BP, Alfonso VH, Olinger G, Sinai C, Yamamoto LK, Ramirez CM, OkitolondaWemakoy E, Kebela Illunga B, Pettitt J, Logue J, Bennett RS, Jahrling P, Heymann DL, Piot P, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ, Hensley LE, Simmons G. Ebola Virus NeutralizingAntibodies Detectable in Survivors of theYambuku, Zaire Outbreak 40 Years afterInfection. *J Infect Dis*. 2018 Jan 4;217(2):223-231. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jix584.PubMed PMID: 29253164; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5853670.

De Nys HM, **Kingebeni PM**, Keita AK, Butel C, Thaurignac G, Villabona-Arenas CJ, Lemarcis T, Geraerts M, Vidal N, Esteban A, Bourgarel M, Roger F, Leendertz F, Diallo R, Ndimbo-Kumugo SP, Nsio-Mbeta J, Tagg N, Koivogui L, Toure A, Delaporte E, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Tamfum JM**, Mpoudi-Ngole E, Ayouba A, Peeters M. Survey of Ebola Viruses in Frugivorous and Insectivorous Bats in Guinea, Cameroon, and the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2015-2017. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2018 Dec;24(12):2228-2240. doi: 10.3201/eid2412.180740. Epub 2018 Dec 17. PMID: 30307845; PMCID: PMC6256401.

Ashbaugh HR, Cherry JD, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Alfonso VH, Gadoth A, **Mukadi P**, Higgins SG, Budd R, Randall C, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, GerberSK, Rimoin AW. Association of Previous Measles Infection With Markers of AcuteInfectious Disease Among 9- to 59-Month-Old Children in the Democratic Republicof the Congo. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc*. 2018 Oct 19. doi: 10.1093/jpids/piy099.[Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 30346573.

**The Ebola Outbreak Epidemiology Team\***. Outbreak of Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, April–May, 2018: an epidemiological study. *Lancet* 2018; 392: 213–21, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(18\)31387-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31387-4).

Alfonso VH, Doshi RH, Mukadi P, Higgins SG, Hoff NA, Bwaka A, Mwamba GN, Okitolonda E, **Muyembe JJ**, Gerber S, Rimoin AW. Prevalence of Rubella Antibodies Among Children in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2018 Jan;37(1):28-34. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000001703. PMID: 28746265.

Anne W Rimoin, Kai Lu, Matthew S Bramble, Imke Steffen, Reena H Doshi, Nicole A Hoff, **Patrick Mukadi**, Bradly P Nicholson, Vivian H Alfonso, Gerrard Olinger, Cyrus Sinai, Lauren K Yamamoto, Christina M Ramirez, Emile Okitolonda Wemakoy, Benoit Kebela Illunga, James Pettitt, James Logue, Richard S Bennett, Peter Jahrling, David L Heymann, Peter Piot, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Lisa E Hensley, Graham Simmons, Ebola Virus Neutralizing Antibodies Detectable in Survivors of theYambuku, Zaire Outbreak 40 Years after Infection, *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, Volume 217, Issue 2, 15 January 2018, Pages 223–231, <https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jix584>

Ashbaugh HR, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Alfonso VH, Gadoth A, **Mukadi P**, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Gerber SK, Cherry JD, Rimoin AW. Predictors of measles vaccination coverage among children 6-59 months of age in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Vaccine*. 2018 Jan 25;36(4):587-593. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2017.11.049. Epub 2017 Dec 14. PMID: 29248265; PMCID: PMC5780300.

Doshi, Reena H. PhD, MPH; Alfonso, Vivian H. PhD, MPH; **Mukadi Patrick MD**; Hoff, Nicole A. PhD, MPH; Gerber, Sue MPH; Bwaka, Ado MD; Higgins, Stephen G. MS; Sinai, Cyrus BS; Cowell, Brian PhD, MS; Ngoie Mwamba, Guillaume MD; Okitolonda, Emile MD, PhD; **Muyembe-Tamfum, Jean-Jacques MD, PhD**; Rimoin, Anne W. PhD, MPH. Low Varicella Zoster Virus Seroprevalence Among Young Children in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 37(2):p 138-143, February 2018. I DOI: 10.1097/INF.0000000000001750.

Tesoriero C, Xu YZ, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Bentivoglio M. Neural Damage in Experimental Trypanosoma brucei gambiense Infection: The Suprachiasmatic Nucleus. *Front Neuroanat*. 2018 Feb 13;12:6. doi: 10.3389/fnana.2018.00006. PMID: 29491832; PMCID: PMC5817918.



Laperchia C, Xu YZ, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Cotrufo T, Bentivoglio M. Neural Damage in Experimental *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* Infection: Hypothalamic Peptidergic Sleep and Wake-Regulatory Neurons. *Front Neuroanat.* 2018 Feb 27;12:13. doi: 10.3389/fnana.2018.00013. PMID: 29535612; PMCID: PMC5835115.

Kimuda MP, Noyes H, Mulindwa J, Enyaru J, Alibu VP, Sidibe I, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Hertz-Fowler C, MacLeod A, Tastan Bishop Ö, Matovu E; TrypanoGEN Research Group as members of The H3Africa Consortium. No evidence for association between APOL1 kidney disease risk alleles and Human African Trypanosomiasis in two Ugandan populations. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2018 Feb 22;12(2):e0006300. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0006300. PMID: 29470556; PMCID: PMC5844566.

Abedi AA, Shako JC, Gaudart J, Sudre B, Ilunga BK, **Shamamba SKB**, Diatta G, Davoust B, **Tamfum JM**, Piarroux R, Piarroux M. Ecologic Features of Plague Outbreak Areas, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2004-2014. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2018 Feb;24(2):210-220. doi: 10.3201/eid2402.160122. PMID: 29350136; PMCID: PMC5782875.

Sumbu BMM, Longo-Mbenza B, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Muwonga JM, Mvumbi-Lelo G, Maphana HM, Kayembe Nzongola-Nkasu D, Kalumbu FM. Association entre les virus du syndrome d'immunodéficience acquise et le virus de l'hépatite C chez les jeunes donneurs de sang à Kinshasa : analyse rétrospective de 10 années [Association between the viruses of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the hepatitis C virus among young blood donors in Kinshasa: Retrospective analysis of 10 years]. *Transfus Clin Biol.* 2018 Feb;25(1):26-34. French. doi: 10.1016/j.tracli.2017.10.007. Epub 2017 Dec 23. PMID: 29277499.

Informal Expert Group on Gambiense HAT Reservoirs; Büscher P, Bart JM, Boelaert M, Bucheton B, Cecchi G, Chitnis N, Courtin D, Figueiredo LM, Franco JR, Grébaut P, Hasker E, Ilboudo H, Jamonneau V, Koffi M, Lejon V, MacLeod A, **Masumu J**, Matovu E, Mattioli R, Noyes H, Picado A, Rock KS, Rotureau B, Simo G, Thévenon S, Trindade S, Truc P, Van Reet N. Do Cryptic Reservoirs Threaten Gambiense-Sleeping Sickness Elimination? *Trends Parasitol.* 2018 Mar;34(3):197-207. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2017.11.008. Epub 2018 Jan 23. PMID: 29396200; PMCID: PMC5840517.

Kuijpers LMF, Chung P, Peeters M, **Phoba MF**, Kham C, Barbé B, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J. Diagnostic accuracy of antigen-based immunochromatographic rapid diagnostic tests for the detection of *Salmonella* in blood culture broth. *PLoS One.* 2018 Mar 8;13(3):e0194024. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0194024. PMID: 29518166; PMCID: PMC5843332.

Alleman MM, Chitale R, Burns CC, Iber J, Dybdahl-Sissoko N, Chen Q, Van Koko DR, Ewetola R, **Riziki Y**, **Kavunga-Membo H**, Dah C, Andriamihantanirina R. Vaccine-Derived Poliovirus Outbreaks and Events - Three Provinces, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2017. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* 2018 Mar 16;67(10):300-305. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6710a4. PMID: 29543791; PMCID: PMC5857197.

**Ahuka-Mundeke Steve**, Ayoubah Ahidjo, **Mbala-Kingebeni Placide**, Foncelle Caroline, Mubonga Mukulumanya, **Ndimbo-Kumugo Simon-Pierre**, **Lunguya-Metila Octavie**, Mbenzo-Abokome Valentin, Muyembe-Tamfum Jean-Jacques, Delaporte Eric, Peeters Martine, A61 High prevalences and a wide genetic diversity of simian retroviruses in non-human primate bushmeat in rural areas of the democratic Republic of Congo, *Virus Evolution*, Volume 4, Issue suppl\_1, April 2018, vey010.060, <https://doi.org/10.1093/ve/vey010.060>.

Kakabadze E, Makalatia K, Grdzlishvili N, Bakuradze N, Goderdzishvili M, Kusradze I, **Phoba MF**, **Lunguya O**, Lood C, Lavigne R, Jacobs J, Deborggraeve S, De Block T, Van Puyvelde S, Lee D, Coffey A, Sedrakyan A, Soentjens P, De Vos D, Pirnay JP, Chanishvili N. Selection of Potential Therapeutic Bacteriophages that Lyse a CTX-M-15 Extended Spectrum B-Lactamase Producing *Salmonella enterica* Serovar Typhi Strain from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Viruses.* 2018 Apr 3;10(4):172. doi: 10.3390/v10040172. PMID: 29614013; PMCID: PMC5923466.

Kashala-Abotnes E, Sombo MT, Okitundu DL, Kunyu M, Bumoko Makila-Mabe G, Tylleskär T, Sikorskii A, Banea JP, **Mumba Ngoyi D, Tshala-Katumbay D**, Boivin MJ. Dietary cyanogen exposure and early child neurodevelopment: An observational study from the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS One*. 2018 Apr 17;13(4):e0193261. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0193261. PMID: 29664942; PMCID: PMC5903613.

**Kumakamba C, Ngay Lukusa I, Mbala Kingebeni P, N’Kawa F**, Atibu Losoma J, **Mulembakani PM**, Makuwa M, Muyembe Tamfum JJ, Belais R, Gillis A, Harris S, Rimoin AW, Hoff NA, Fair JN, Monagin C, Ayukekbong J, Rubin EM, Wolfe ND, Lange CE. DNA indicative of human bocaviruses detected in non-human primates in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Gen Virol*. 2018 May;99(5):676-681. doi: 10.1099/jgv.0.001048. Epub 2018 Mar 27. PMID: 29583115.

Bertrand S, De Lamine de Bex G, Wildemaue C, **Lunguya O, Phoba MF**, Ley B, Jacobs J, Vanhoof R, Mattheus W. Correction: Multi Locus Variable-Number Tandem Repeat (MLVA) Typing Tools Improved the Surveillance of Salmonella Enteritidis: A 6 Years Retrospective Study. *PLoS One*. 2018 May 30;13(5):e0198527. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0198527. Erratum for: *PLoS One*. 2015 Feb 18;10(2):e0117950. PMID: 29847577; PMCID: PMC5976203.

Kazumba LM, Kaka JT, **Ngoyi DM, Tshala-Katumbay D**. Mortality trends and risk factors in advanced stage-2 Human African Trypanosomiasis: A critical appraisal of 23 years of experience in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2018 Jun 13;12(6):e0006504. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0006504. PMID: 29897919; PMCID: PMC5999091.

**Makiala-Mandanda S, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Abbate JL, Pukuta-Simbu E, Nsio-Mbeta J, Berthet N, Leroy EM, Becquart P, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. Identification of Dengue and Chikungunya Cases Among Suspected Cases of Yellow Fever in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis*. 2018 Jul;18(7):364-370. doi: 10.1089/vbz.2017.2176. Epub 2018 May 16. PMID: 29768102.

**Ebola Outbreak Epidemiology Team**. Outbreak of Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, April-May, 2018: an epidemiological study. *Lancet*. 2018 Jul 21;392(10143):213-221. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31387-4. Epub 2018 Jun 29. PMID: 30047375.

Van Damme W, van de Put W, Devadasan N, Ricarte JA, **Muyembe JJ**. Is the world ready for the next pandemic threat? *BMJ*. 2018 Aug 9;362:k3296. doi: 10.1136/bmj.k3296. PMID: 30101742.

Ombet S, Ronat JB, Walsh T, Yansouni CP, Cox J, Vlieghe E, Martiny D, Semret M, Vandenberg O, Jacobs J; **Bacteriology in Low Resource Settings working group**. Clinical bacteriology in low-resource settings: today's solutions. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2018 Aug;18(8):e248-e258. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(18)30093-8. Epub 2018 Mar 5. PMID: 29519767.

Gilchuk P, Kuzmina N, Ilinykh PA, Huang K, Gunn BM, Bryan A, Davidson E, Doranz BJ, Turner HL, Fusco ML, Bramble MS, Hoff NA, Binshtein E, Kose N, Flyak AI, Flinko R, Orlandi C, Carnahan R, Parrish EH, Sevy AM, Bombardi RG, Singh PK, **Mukadi P, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ohi MD, Sapphire EO, Lewis GK, Alter G, Ward AB, Rimoin AW, Bukreyev A, Crowe JE Jr. Multifunctional Pan-ebolavirus Antibody Recognizes a Site of Broad Vulnerability on the Ebolavirus Glycoprotein. *Immunity*. 2018 Aug 21;49(2):363-374.e10. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2018.06.018. Epub 2018 Jul 17. PMID: 30029854; PMCID: PMC6104738.

Hasker E, Kwete J, Inocencio da Luz R, Mpanya A, Bebronne N, Makabuza J, Claeys Y, Ilunga J, Lejon V, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Büscher P, Boelaert M, Miaka EM. Innovative digital technologies for quality assurance of diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2018 Sep 13;12(9):e0006664. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0006664. PMID: 30212459; PMCID: PMC6136689.

**Kavunga-Membo H, Ilombe G, Masumu J, Matangila J, Imponge J, Manzambi E, Wastenga F, Ngoyi DM**, Van Geetruyden JP, **Muyembe JJ**. Molecular identification of Plasmodium species in symptomatic children of Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malar J*. 2018 Sep 20;17(1):334. doi: 10.1186/s12936-018-2480-5. PMID: 30236117; PMCID: PMC6149035.

**Kavunga-Membo H, Nkwembe E**, Simulundu E, **Karhemere S**, Babakazo P, Many L, Kabamba J, Okitolonda E, **Ahuka-Mundeke S, Muyembe JJ**. Epidemiology of circulating human influenza viruses from the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2015. *PLoS One*. 2018 Sep 28;13(9):e0203995. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0203995. PMID: 30265699; PMCID: PMC6161844.

Babakazo P, Lubula L, Disasuani W, Many LK, **Nkwembe E, Mitongo N, Kavunga-Membo H, Changachanga JC**, Muhemedi S, Ilunga BK, Wemakoy EO, **Tamfum JM**, Kabamba-Tshilobo J, Tempia S. The national and provincial burden of medically attended influenza-associated influenza-like illness and severe acute respiratory illness in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2013–2015. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses*. 2018 Nov;12(6):695–705. doi: 10.1111/irv.12601. Epub 2018 Sep 6. PMID: 30120818; PMCID: PMC6185889.

E-Andjafono DOL, Ayanne MSS, Makila-Mabe GB, Mayambu JB, **Ngoyi DM**, Boivin M, **Tamfum-Muyembe JJ, Tshala-Katumbay D**. Troubles socio-émotionnels de l'enfant en milieu Konzo, un syndrome paralytique de nature épidémique associé à une intoxication cyanhydrique d'origine alimentaire en Afrique sub-saharienne [Socioemotional disorders in children living in Konzo-affected areas, an epidemic paralytic disease associated with cyanide poisoning from food in sub-Saharan Africa]. *Pan Afr Med J*. 2018 Oct 17;31:118. French. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2018.31.118.11640. PMID: 31037178; PMCID: PMC6462359.

**Papy Nkoli Mandoko**, Florent Rouvier, **Lebon Matendo Kakina**, Destin Moke Mbongi, Christine Latour, Joris Losimba Likwela, **Dieudonné Ngoyi Mumba, Stomy Karhemere Bi Shamamba, Jean-Jacques Tamfum Muyembe**, Léon Muepu Tshilolo, Daniel Parzy, Véronique Sinou, Prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum parasites resistant to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: emergence of highly resistant pfdhfr/pfdhps alleles, *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, Volume 73, Issue 10, October 2018, Pages 2704–2715, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jac/dky258>.

Babakazo P, Lubula L, Disasuani W, Many LK, **Nkwembe E**, Mitongo N, **Kavunga-Membo H, Changachanga JC**, Muhemedi S, Ilunga BK, Wemakoy EO, **Tamfum JM**, Kabamba-Tshilobo J, Tempia S. The national and provincial burden of medically attended influenza-associated influenza-like illness and severe acute respiratory illness in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2013–2015. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses*. 2018 Nov;12(6):695–705. doi: 10.1111/irv.12601. Epub 2018 Sep 6. PMID: 30120818; PMCID: PMC6185889.

Ntumvi NF, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Tamoufe U, **Kumakamba C**, Ndze V, **Ngay Lukusa I**, LeBreton M, Atibu Losoma J, Le Doux Diffo J, N'Kawa F, Takuo JM, **Mulembakani P**, Nwobegahay J, Makuwa M, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Gillis A, Harris S, Rimoin AW, Hoff NA, Fair JM, Monagin C, Ayukekbong J, Rubin EM, Wolfe ND, Lange CE. High Herpesvirus Diversity in Wild Rodent and Shrew Species in Central Africa. *Intervirology*. 2018;61(4):155–165. doi: 10.1159/000493796. Epub 2018 Nov 16. PMID: 30448834.

**Kapetshi J**, Fausther-Bovendo H, Corbett C, Leung A, Ait-Ikhlef K, Nsio J, Aruna A, Kebela Ilunga B, **Muyembe JJ**, Formenty P, Kobinger GP. Contribution of Environment Sample-Based Detection to Ebola Outbreak Management. *J Infect Dis*. 2018 Nov 22;218(suppl\_5):S292–S296. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiy366. PMID: 30325435.

**Kayomo MK**, Hasker E, **Aloni M**, Nkuku L, Kazadi M, Kabengele T, Muteteke D, Kapita F, Lufulwabo A, **Mukadi YD, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ieven M, de Jong BC, Boelaert M. Outbreak of Tuberculosis and Multidrug-Resistant Tuberculosis, Mbuji-Mayi Central Prison, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2018 Nov;24(11):2029–2035. doi: 10.3201/eid2411.180769. PMID: 30334730; PMCID: PMC6199999.

**Jean-Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**: a life's work on Ebola. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2018 Dec 1;96(12):804–805. doi: 10.2471/BLT.18.031218. PMID: 30505027; PMCID: PMC6249701.

Ingelbeen B, Weregemere NA, Noel H, Tshapenda GP, Mossoko M, Nsio J, Ronsse A, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Cohuet S, Kebela BI. Urban yellow fever outbreak-Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2016: Towards more rapid case detection. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2018 Dec 7;12(12):e0007029. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0007029. PMID: 30532188; PMCID: PMC6300298.

Matthew S Bramble, Nicole Hoff, Pavlo Gilchuk, **Patrick Mukadi**, Kai Lu, Reena H Doshi, Imke Steffen, Bradly P Nicholson, Allen Lipson, Neerja Vashist, Cyrus Sinai, D'andre Spencer, Garrard Olinger, Emile Okitolonda Wemakoy, Benoit Kebela Illunga, James Pettitt, James Logue, Jonathan Marchand, Justin Varughese, Richard S Bennett, Peter Jahrling, Guy Cavet, Tito Serafini, Erica Ollmann Saphire, Eric Vilain, **Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Lisa E Hensely, Graham Simmons, James E Crowe, Anne W Rimoin, Pan-Filovirus Serum Neutralizing Antibodies in a Subset of Congolese Ebolavirus Infection Survivors, *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, Volume 218, Issue 12, 15 December 2018, Pages 1929–1936, <https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiy453>.

Pak GD, Haselbeck AH, Seo HW, Osei I, Amuasi J, Breiman RF, Cruz Espinosa LM, Holm M, Im J, Jang GH, Jeon HJ, Luby SP, **Lunguya-Metila O**, MacWright W, Mogeni OD, Okeke IN, Owusu-Dabo E, Park JK, Park SE, Popoola O, Seo HJ, Soura AB, Teferi M, Toy T, Chon Y, Rafindrakalia M, Rakotozandrindrainy R, Meyer CG, Marks F, Panzner U. The HPAfrica protocol: Assessment of health behaviour and population-based socioeconomic, hygiene behavioural factors - a standardised repeated cross-sectional study in multiple cohorts in sub-Saharan Africa. *BMJ Open*. 2018 Dec 19;8(12):e021438. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-021438. PMID: 30573477; PMCID: PMC6303690.

De Nys HM, **Kingebeni PM**, Keita AK, Butel C, Thaurignac G, Villabona-Arenas CJ, Lemarcis T, Geraerts M, Vidal N, Esteban A, Bourgarel M, Roger F, Leendertz F, Diallo R, Ndimbo-Kumugo SP, Nsio-Mbeta J, Tagg N, Koivogui L, Toure A, Delaporte E, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Tamfum JM**, Mpoudi-Ngole E, Ayoub A, Peeters M. Survey of Ebola Viruses in Frugivorous and Insectivorous Bats in Guinea, Cameroon, and the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2015-2017. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2018 Dec;24(12):2228-2240. doi: 10.3201/eid2412.180740. Epub 2018 Dec 17. PMID: 30307845; PMCID: PMC6256401.

Malamba-Lez D, Ngoy-Nkulu D, Steels P, **Tshala-Katumbay D**, Mullens W. Heart Failure Etiologies and Challenges to Care in the Developing World: An Observational Study in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *J Card Fail*. 2018 Dec;24(12):854-859. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2018.10.008. Epub 2018 Oct 23. PMID: 30359689; PMCID: PMC6635643.

**David LM**, Gael BM, Christian P, Olivier M, **Marie-France P**, et al. (2018) Risk Factors of the Transmission of the HIV, Hepatitis B and C and Syphilis among Blood Donors at the Saint Luc General Hospital of Kisantu, Democratic Republic of Congo. *J HIV Retrovirus Vol. 4 No.3:18*.

Laura M. F. Kuijpers, Panha Chung, Marjan Peeters, **Marie-France Phoba**, Chun Kham, Barbara BarbeÂ, Octavie Lunguya, Jan Jacobs. Diagnostic accuracy of antigen-based immunochromatographic rapid diagnostic tests for the detection of Salmonella in blood culture broth. *PLOS ONE* | <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194024> March 8, 2018.

Kabamba M.W, Miteyo B, Malengela L, Kabongo J.B, P. Buna Buna P, **Pyana P**. (2018) Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in neighborhood cats Kingabwa and Limete residential in Kinshasa. (2018). *Rev. Mar. Sci. Agron. Vét.* (2018) 6 (3): 314-318.



# 2019

Wannier SR, Worden L, Hoff NA, Amezcua E, Selo B, Sinai C, Mossoko M, Njoloko B, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Mbala-Kingebeni P, Ahuka-Mundeki S, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Richardson ET, Rutherford GW, Jones JH, Lietman TM, Rimoin AW, Porco TC, Kelly JD. Estimating the impact of violent events on transmission in Ebola virus disease outbreak, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2018-2019. *Epidemics*. 2019 Sep;28:100353. doi: 10.1016/j.epidem.2019.100353. Epub 2019 Jul 26. PMID: 31378584; PMCID: PMC7363034.

Gilchuk P, Kuzmina N, Illykh PA, Huang K, Gunn BM, Bryan A, Davidson E, Doranz BJ, Turner HL, Fusco ML, Bramble MS, Hoff NA, Binshtein E, Kose N, Flyak AI, Flinko R, Orlandi C, Carnahan R, Parrish EH, Sevy AM, Bombardi RG, Singh PK, **Mukadi P, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ohi MD, Sapphire EO, Lewis GK, Alter G, Ward AB, Rimoin AW, Bukreyev A, Crowe JE Jr. Multifunctional Pan-ebolavirus Antibody Recognizes a Site of Broad Vulnerability on the Ebolavirus Glycoprotein. *Immunity*. 2018 Aug 21;49(2):363-374.e10. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2018.06.018. Epub 2018 Jul 17. PubMed PMID: 30029854; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6104738.

Hoff NA, **Mukadi P**, Doshi RH, Bramble MS, Lu K, Gadoth A, Sinai C, Spencer D, Nicholson BP, Williams R, Mossoko M, Ilunga-Kebela B, Wasiswa J, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Alfonso VH, Steffen I, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Simmons G, Rimoin AW. Serologic Markers for Ebolavirus Among Healthcare Workers in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis*. 2019 Jan 29;219(4):517-525. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiy499. PMID: 30239838; PMCID: PMC6350949.

**Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Villabona-Arenas CJ, Vidal N, Likofata J, Nsio-Mbeta J, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, **Mukadi D**, **Mukadi P**, **Kumakamba C**, Djokolo B, Ayouba A, Delaporte E, Peeters M, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. Rapid Confirmation of the Zaire Ebola Virus in the Outbreak of the Equateur Province in the Democratic Republic of Congo: Implications for Public Health Interventions. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2019 Jan 7;68(2):330-333. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciy527. PMID: 29961823; PMCID: PMC6321851.

Young SL, Collins SM, Boateng GO, Neilands TB, Jamaluddine Z, Miller JD, Brewis AA, Frongillo EA, Jepson WE, Melgar-Quiñonez H, Schuster RC, Stoler JB, Wutich A; **HWISE Research Coordination Network**. Development and validation protocol for an instrument to measure household water insecurity across cultures and ecologies: the Household Water InSecurity Experiences (HWISE) Scale. *BMJ Open*. 2019 Jan 17;9(1):e023558. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-023558. Erratum in: *BMJ Open*. 2019 Sep 24;9(9):e023558corr1. PMID: 30782708; PMCID: PMC6340431.

**Luzolo AL**, **Ngoyi DM**. Cerebral malaria. *Brain Res Bull*. 2019 Feb;145:53-58. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2019.01.010. Epub 2019 Jan 15. PMID: 30658131.

Kashala-Abotnes E, Okitundu D, **Mumba D**, Boivin MJ, Tylleskär T, **Tshala-Katumbay D**. Konzo: a distinct neurological disease associated with food (cassava) cyanogenic poisoning. *Brain Res Bull*. 2019 Feb;145:87-91. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2018.07.001. Epub 2018 Jul 5. PMID: 29981837; PMCID: PMC6626527.

Burfeind KG, Kashama JK, Bora BK, Murchison CF, Ramos-Crawford AL, Nseka MT, **Kunyu SB**, Okitundu DL, Mashukano NL, Banea JM, Boivin Michael J, Mwanza JK, **Mumba D**, **Tshala-Katumbay DD**. Baseline characterization of epilepsy in an onchocerciasis endemic area of the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Brain Res Bull*. 2019 Feb;145:45-52. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2018.11.009. Epub 2018 Nov 20. PMID: 30468846; PMCID: PMC6377286.

Bora BK, Ramos-Crawford AL, Sikorskii A, Boivin MJ, Lez DM, **Mumba-Ngoyi D**, Mukalay Wa Mukalay A, Okitundu-Luwa D, **Tshala-Katumbay D**. Concurrent exposure to heavy metals and cognition in school-age children in Congo-Kinshasa: A complex overdue research agenda. *Brain Res Bull*. 2019 Feb;145:81-86. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2018.06.013. Epub 2018 Jun 23. PMID: 29944947; PMCID: PMC6631038.

Kakooza-Mwesige A, **Tshala-Katumbay D**, Juliano SL. Viral infections of the central nervous system in Africa. *Brain Res Bull*. 2019 Feb;145:2-17. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2018.12.019. Epub 2019 Jan 15. PMID: 30658129.

Sernagor E, **Tshala-Katumbay D**. Brain health is of paramount importance in order to lead a healthy, well-balanced life. *Brain Res Bull*. 2019 Feb;145:1. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2019.01.021. PMID: 30765064.

Tshilenge GM, Dundon WG, De Nardi M, Mulumba Mfumu LK, Rweyemamu M, Kayembe-Ntumba JM, **Masumu J**. Seroprevalence of Rift Valley fever virus in cattle in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Trop Anim Health Prod*. 2019 Mar;51(3):537-543. doi: 10.1007/s11250-018-1721-5. Epub 2018 Oct 22. PMID: 30350160.

Tack B, **Phoba MF**, Van Puyvelde S, **Kalonji LM**, Hardy L, Barbé B, Van der Sande MAB, Monsieurs E, Deborggraeve S, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J. Salmonella Typhi From Blood Cultures in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: A 10-Year Surveillance. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2019 Mar 7;68(Suppl 2):S130-S137. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciy1116. Erratum in: *Clin Infect Dis*. 2022 Apr 28;74(8):1509-1512. PMID: 30845337; PMCID: PMC6405282.

Sadeuh-Mba SA, **Kavunga-Membo H**, Joffret ML, **Yogolelo R**, Endegue-Zanga MC, Bessaud M, Njouom R, **Muyembe-Tamfu JJ**, Delpeyroux F. Genetic landscape and macro-evolution of co-circulating Coxsackieviruses A and Vaccine-derived Polioviruses in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2008-2013. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2019 Apr 19;13(4):e0007335. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0007335. PMID: 31002713; PMCID: PMC6505894.

Kelly JD, Worden L, Wannier SR, Hoff NA, **Mukadi P**, Sinai C, Ackley S, Chen X, Gao D, Selo B, Mossoko M, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Richardson ET, Rutherford GW, Lietman TM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW, Porco TC. Projections of Ebola outbreak size and duration with and without vaccine use in Équateur, Democratic Republic of Congo, as of May 27, 2018. *PLoS One*. 2019 Mar 7;14(3):e0213190. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0213190. PMID: 30845236; PMCID: PMC6405095.

Kelly JD, Hoff NA, Spencer D, Musene K, Bramble MS, Mcllwain D, Okitundu D, Porco TC, Rutherford GW, Glymour MM, Bjornson Z, **Mukadi P**, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Nolan GP, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. Neurological, Cognitive, and Psychological Findings Among Survivors of Ebola Virus Disease From the 1995 Ebola Outbreak in Kikwit, Democratic Republic of Congo: A Cross-sectional Study. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2019 Apr 8;68(8):1388-1393. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciy677. PMID: 30107392; PMCID: PMC6452000.

Fischer WA 2nd, Crozier I, Bausch DG, **Muyembe JJ**, **Mulangu S**, Diaz JV, Kojan R, Wohl DA, Jacob ST. Shifting the Paradigm - Applying Universal Standards of Care to Ebola Virus Disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2019 Apr 11;380(15):1389-1391. doi: 10.1056/NEJMp1817070. PMID: 30970184.

**Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, Catherine B Pratt, Michael R Wiley, Moussa M Diagne, **Sheila Makiala-Mandanda**, **Amuri Aziza**, Nicholas Di Paola, Joseph A Chitty, Mamadou Diop, Ahidjo Ayouba, Nicole Vidal, Ousmane Faye, Oumar Faye, **Stormy Karhemere**, Aaron Aruna, Justus Nsio, Felix Mulangu, **Daniel Mukadi**, **Patrick Mukadi**, John Kombe, Anastasie Mulumba, Sophie Duraffour, Jacques Likofata, **Elisabeth Pukuta**, Katie Caviness, Maggie L Bartlett, Jeanette Gonzalez, Timothy Minogue, Shanmuga Sozhamannan, Stephen M Gross, Gary P Schroth, Jens H Kuhn, Eric F Donaldson, Eric Delaporte, Mariano Sanchez-Lockhart, Martine Peeters, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Amadou Alpha Sall, Gustavo Palacios, **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**. 2018 Ebola virus disease outbreak in Équateur Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo: a retrospective genomic characterization.

www.thelancet.com/infection Published online April 15, 2019. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(19\)30124-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(19)30124-0).

Ingelbeen B, Hendrickx D, **Miwanda B**, van der Sande MAB, Mossoko M, Vochten H, Riems B, Nyakio JP, Vanlerberghe V, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J, Boelaert M, Kebela BI, Bompangue D, **Muyembe JJ**. Recurrent Cholera Outbreaks, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2008-2017. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2019 May;25(5):856-864. doi: 10.3201/eid2505.181141. PMID: 31002075; PMCID: PMC6478228.

**Wawina-Bokalanga T**, Vanmechelen B, Martí-Carreras J, Vergote V, Vermeire K, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Maes P. Complete Genome Sequence of a New Ebola Virus Strain Isolated during the 2017 Likati Outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Microbiol Resour Announc*. 2019 May 16;8(20):e00360-19. doi: 10.1128/MRA.00360-19. PMID: 31097506; PMCID: PMC6522791.

Kuhn JH, Adachi T, Adhikari NKJ, Arribas JR, Bah IE, Bausch DG, Bhadelia N, Borchert M, Brantsæter AB, Brett-Major DM, Burgess TH, Chertow DS, Chute CG, Cieslak TJ, Colebunders R, Crozier I, Davey RT, de Clerck H, Delgado R, Evans L, Fallah M, Fischer WA 2nd, Fletcher TE, Fowler RA, Grünwald T, Hall A, Hewlett A, Hoepelman AIM, Houlihan CF, Ippolito G, Jacob ST, Jacobs M, Jakob R, Jacquerioz FA, Kaiser L, Kalil AC, Kamara RF, **Kapetshi J**, Klenk HD, Kobinger G, Kortepeter MG, Kraft CS, Kratz T, Bosa HSK, Lado M, Lamontagne F, Lane HC, Lobel L, Lutwama J, Lyon GM 3rd, Massaquoi MBF, Massaquoi TA, Mehta AK, Makuma VM, Murthy S, Musoke TS, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Nakyeyune P, Nanclares C, Nanyunja M, Nsio-Mbeta J, O'Dempsey T, Pawęska JT, Peters CJ, Piot P, Rapp C, Renaud B, Ribner B, Sabeti PC, Schieffelin JS, Slenczka W, Soka MJ, Sprecher A, Strong J, Swanepoel R, Uyeki TM, van Herp M, Vetter P, Wohl DA, Wolf T, Wolz A, Wurie AH, Yoti Z. New filovirus disease classification and nomenclature. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2019 May;17(5):261-263. doi: 10.1038/s41579-019-0187-4. PMID: 30926957; PMCID: PMC6637750.

Mandja BM, Bompangue D, Handschumacher P, Gonzalez JP, Salem G, **Muyembe JJ**, Mauny F. The score of integrated disease surveillance and response adequacy (SIA): a pragmatic score for comparing weekly reported diseases based on a systematic review. *BMC Public Health*. 2019 May 22;19(1):624. doi: 10.1186/s12889-019-6954-3. PMID: 31118016; PMCID: PMC6532185.

Alfonso VH, Bratcher A, Ashbaugh H, Doshi R, Gadoth A, Hoff N, **Mukadi P**, Ghanem A, Cheng A, Gerber S, Mwamba GN, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Okitolonda Wemakoy E, Rimoin AW. Changes in childhood vaccination coverage over time in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS One*. 2019 May 24;14(5):e0217426. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0217426. PMID: 31125375; PMCID: PMC6534301.

Ombelet S, Barbé B, Affolabi D, Ronat JB, Lompo P, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J, Hardy L. Best Practices of Blood Cultures in Low- and Middle-Income Countries. *Front Med (Lausanne)*. 2019 Jun 18;6:131. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2019.00131. PMID: 31275940; PMCID: PMC6591475.

**Makiala S, Mukadi D**, De Weggheleire A, Muramatsu S, Kato D, Inano K, Gondaira F, Kajihara M, Yoshida R, Changula K, Mweene A, **Mbala-Kingebeni P, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ, Masumu J, Ahuka S**, Takada A. Clinical Evaluation of QuickNaviTM-Ebola in the 2018 Outbreak of Ebola Virus Disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Viruses*. 2019 Jun 28;11(7):589. doi: 10.3390/v11070589. PMID: 31261668; PMCID: PMC6669708.

**Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Pratt CB, Wiley MR, Diagne MM, **Makiala-Mandanda S, Aziza A**, Di Paola N, Chitty JA, Diop M, Ayouba A, Vidal N, Faye O, Faye O, **Karhemere S**, Aruna A, Nsio J, **Mulangu F, Mukadi D, Mukadi P**, Kombe J, Mulumba A, Duraffour S, Likofata J, Pukuta E, Caviness K, Bartlett ML, Gonzalez J, Minogue T, Sozhamannan S, Gross SM, Schroth GP, Kuhn JH, Donaldson EF, Delaporte E, Sanchez-Lockhart M, Peeters M, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Alpha Sall A, Palacios G, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. 2018 Ebola virus disease outbreak in Équateur Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo: a retrospective genomic characterisation. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2019 Jun;19(6):641-647. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(19)30124-0. Epub 2019 Apr 15. PMID: 31000465.

**Mbala-Kingebeni P, Aziza A**, Di Paola N, Wiley MR, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, Caviness K, Pratt CB, Ladner JT, Kugelman JR, Prieto K, Chitty JA, Larson PA, Beitzel B, Ayouba A, Vidal N, **Karhemere S**, Diop M, Diagne MM, Faye M, Faye O, Aruna A, Nsio J, **Mulangu F, Mukadi D, Mukadi P**, Kombe J, Mulumba A, Villabona-Arenas CJ, Pukuta E, Gonzalez J, Bartlett ML, Sozhamannan S, Gross SM, Schroth GP, Tim R, Zhao JJ, Kuhn JH, Diallo B, Yao M, Fall IS, Ndjoloko B, Mossoko M, Lacroix A, Delaporte E, Sanchez-Lockhart M, Sall AA, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Peeters M, Palacios G, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. Medical countermeasures during the 2018 Ebola virus disease outbreak in the North Kivu and Ituri Provinces of the Democratic Republic of the Congo: a rapid genomic assessment. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2019 Jun;19(6):648-657. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(19)30118-5. Epub 2019 Apr 15. PMID: 31000464.

Higgins SG, Hoff NA, Gadoth A, Fusellier A, **Mukadi P**, Alfonso V, Randall C, Ashbaugh H, Poncheri M, Doshi RH, Gerber S, Budd R, Wolfert R, Williams R, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ, Rimoin AW. Field Test and Validation of the Multiplier Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Varicella-Zoster Multiplexed Assay System in the Democratic Republic of the Congo by Using Dried Blood Spots. *mSphere*. 2019 Aug 14;4(4):e00112-19. doi: 10.1128/mSphere.00112-19. PMID: 31413172; PMCID: PMC6695516.

Li T, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Naccache SN, Thézé J, Bouquet J, Federman S, Somasekar S, Yu G, Sanchez-San Martin C, Achari A, Schneider BS, Rimoin AW, Rambaut A, Nsio J, **Mulembakani P, Ahuka-Mundeke S, Kapetshi J**, Pybus OG, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Chiu CY. Metagenomic Next-Generation Sequencing of the 2014 Ebola Virus Disease Outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Clin Microbiol*. 2019 Aug 26;57(9):e00827-19. doi: 10.1128/JCM.00827-19. PMID: 31315955; PMCID: PMC6711896.

Casey RM, Harris JB, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Dixon MG, Kizito GM, Nsele PM, Umutesi G, Laven J, Kosoy O, Paluku G, Gueye AS, Hyde TB, Ewetola R, Sheria GKM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Staples JE. Immunogenicity of Fractional-Dose Vaccine during a Yellow Fever Outbreak - Final Report. *N Engl J Med*. 2019 Aug 1;381(5):444-454. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1710430. Epub 2018 Feb 14. PMID: 29443626; PMCID: PMC7064153.

Mbilo C, Kabongo JB, **Pyana PP**, Nlonda L, Nzita RW, **Luntadila B**, Badibanga B, Hattendorf J, Zinsstag J. Dog Ecology, Bite Incidence, and Disease Awareness: A Cross-Sectional Survey among a Rabies-Affected Community in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Vaccines (Basel)*. 2019 Aug 26;7(3):98. doi: 10.3390/vaccines7030098. PMID: 31454908; PMCID: PMC6789516.



Joubert BR, Berhane K, Chevrier J, Collman G, Eskenazi B, Fobil J, Hoyo C, John CC, Kumie A, Nicol M, Ramsay M, Smith J, Steyn A, **Tshala-Katumbay D**, McAllister K. Integrating environmental health and genomics research in Africa: challenges and opportunities identified during a Human Heredity and Health in Africa (H3Africa) Consortium workshop. *AAS Open Res.* 2019 Aug 27;2:159. doi: 10.12688/aasopenres.12983.1. PMID: 32382703; PMCID: PMC7194141.

Mandja BM, Brembilla A, Handschumacher P, **Bompangue D**, Gonzalez JP, Muyembe JJ, Mauny F. Temporal and Spatial Dynamics of Monkeypox in Democratic Republic of Congo, 2000-2015. *Ecohealth.* 2019 Sep;16(3):476-487. doi: 10.1007/s10393-019-01435-1. Epub 2019 Aug 13. PMID: 31410720.

Proesmans S, Katshongo F, Milambu J, Fungula B, Muhindo Mavoko H, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Inocêncio da Luz R, Van Esbroeck M, Ariën KK, Cnops L, De Smet B, Lutumba P, Van Geertruyden JP, Vanlerberghe V. Dengue and chikungunya among outpatients with acute undifferentiated fever in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo: A cross-sectional study. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2019 Sep 5;13(9):e0007047. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0007047. PMID: 31487279; PMCID: PMC6748445.

Wannier SR, Worden L, Hoff NA, Amezcua E, Selo B, Sinai C, Mossoko M, Njoloko B, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Richardson ET, Rutherford GW, Jones JH, Lietman TM, Rimoin AW, Porco TC, Kelly JD. Estimating the impact of violent events on transmission in Ebola virus disease outbreak, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2018-2019. *Epidemics.* 2019 Sep;28:100353. doi: 10.1016/j.epidem.2019.100353. Epub 2019 Jul 26. PMID: 31378584; PMCID: PMC7363034.

Kelly JD, Park J, Harrigan RJ, Hoff NA, Lee SD, Wannier R, Selo B, Mossoko M, Njoloko B, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Rutherford GW, Smith TB, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW, Schoenberg FP. Real-time predictions of the 2018-2019 Ebola virus disease outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo using Hawkes point process models. *Epidemics.* 2019 Sep;28:100354. doi: 10.1016/j.epidem.2019.100354. Epub 2019 Jul 23. PMID: 31395373; PMCID: PMC7358183.

Young SL, Boateng GO, Jamaluddine Z, Miller JD, Frongillo EA, Neilands TB, Collins SM, Wutich A, Jepson WE, Stoler J; **HWISE Research Coordination Network**. The Household Water InSecurity Experiences (HWISE) Scale: development and validation of a household water insecurity measure for low-income and middle-income countries. *BMJ Glob Health.* 2019 Sep 29;4(5):e001750. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2019-001750. PMID: 31637027; PMCID: PMC6768340.

Van Puyvelde S, Pickard D, Vandelannoote K, Heinz E, Barbé B, de Block T, Clare S, Coomber EL, Harcourt K, Sridhar S, Lees EA, Wheeler NE, Klemm EJ, Kuijpers L, **Mbuyi Kalonji L**, **Phoba MF**, Falay D, Ngbondia D, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J, Dougan G, Deborggraeve S. An African Salmonella Typhimurium ST313 sublineage with extensive drug-resistance and signatures of host adaptation. *Nat Commun.* 2019 Sep 19;10(1):4280. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-11844-z. PMID: 31537784; PMCID: PMC6753159.

Jacobs J, Hardy L, Semret M, **Lunguya O**, Phe T, Affolabi D, Yansouni C, Vandenberg O. Diagnostic Bacteriology in District Hospitals in Sub-Saharan Africa: At the Forefront of the Containment of Antimicrobial Resistance. *Front Med (Lausanne).* 2019 Sep 23;6:205. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2019.00205. PMID: 31608280; PMCID: PMC6771306.

Ayouba A, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Butel C, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Loul S, Tagg N, Villabona-Arenas CJ, Lacroix A, Ndimbo-Kumugo SP, Keita AK, Toure A, Couacy-Hymann E, Calvignac-Spencer S, Leendertz FH, Formenty P, Delaporte E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Mpoudi Ngole E, Peeters M. Extensive Serological Survey of Multiple African Nonhuman Primate Species Reveals Low Prevalence of Immunoglobulin G Antibodies to 4 Ebola Virus Species. *J Infect Dis.* 2019 Oct 8;220(10):1599-1608. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiz006. PMID: 30657940.

Jeon HJ, Im J, Haselbeck A, Holm M, Rakotozandrindrainy R, Bassiahi AS, Panzner U, Mogeni OD, Seo HJ, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J, Okeke IN, Terferi M, Owusu-Dabo E, Dougan G, Carey M, Steele AD, Kim JH, Clemens JD, Andrews JR, Park SE, Baker S, Marks F. How Can the Typhoid Fever Surveillance in Africa and the Severe Typhoid Fever in Africa Programs Contribute to the Introduction of Typhoid Conjugate Vaccines? *Clin Infect Dis.* 2019 Oct 30;69(Suppl 6):S417-S421. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciz629. PMID: 31665772; PMCID: PMC6821306.

Gadoth A, Mvumbi G, Hoff NA, Musene K, **Mukadi P**, Ashbaugh HR, Doshi RH, Javanbakht M, Gorbach P, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Klausner JD, Rimoin AW. Urogenital Schistosomiasis and Sexually Transmitted Coinfections among Pregnant Women in a Schistosome-Endemic Region of the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2019 Oct;101(4):828-836. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.19-0024. PMID: 31392943; PMCID: PMC6779196.

Ayouba A, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Keita AK, Vidal N, Lacroix A, Touré A, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Delaporte E, Peeters M, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. New technologies for controlling emerging infectious diseases in Guinea and the Democratic Republic of the Congo: their role in response to the Ebola epidemic. *Med Sante Trop.* 2019 Nov 1;29(4):362-365. English. doi: 10.1684/mst.2019.0942. PMID: 31884982.

Dozio V, Lejon V, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Büscher P, Sanchez JC, Tiberti N. Cerebrospinal Fluid-Derived Microvesicles From Sleeping Sickness Patients Alter Protein Expression in Human Astrocytes. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol.* 2019 Nov 20;9:391. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2019.00391. PMID: 31824868; PMCID: PMC6879452.

Lwapa FEI, **Masumu JM**, Matala FM, Mukoko FN, Mbao V, Moula N, Antoine-Moussiaux N. Participatory assessment of paid vaccination campaigns for village chickens against Newcastle disease in Kongo Central province. *Prev Vet Med.* 2019 Nov 15;172:104783. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2019.104783. Epub 2019 Sep 30. PMID: 31622790.

Aruna A, **Mbala P**, Minikulu L, Mukadi D, Bulemfu D, **Edidi F**, **Bulabula J**, Tshapenda G, Nsio J, Kitenge R, Mbuyi G, Mwanzembe C, Kombe J, Lubula L, Shako JC, Mossoko M, **Mulangu F**, Mutombo A, Sana E, Tutu Y, Kabange L, Makengo J, Tshibinkufua F, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe JJ**, Cdc ER; CDC Ebola Response. Ebola Virus Disease Outbreak - Democratic Republic of the Congo, August 2018-November 2019. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* 2019 Dec 20;68(50):1162-1165. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6850a3. PMID: 31856146; PMCID: PMC6936163.

Faria NR, Vidal N, Lourenco J, Raghwanji J, Sigaloff KCE, Tatem AJ, van de Vijver DAM, Pineda-Peña AC, Rose R, Wallis CL, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Muwonga J, Suchard MA, Rinke de Wit TF, Hamers RL, Ndembu N, Baele G, Peeters M, Pybus OG, Lemey P, Dellicour S. Distinct rates and patterns of spread of the major HIV-1 subtypes in Central and East Africa. *PLoS Pathog.* 2019 Dec 6;15(12):e1007976. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1007976. PMID: 31809523; PMCID: PMC6897401.

**Mulangu S**, Dodd LE, Davey RT Jr, **Tshiani Mbaya O**, Proschan M, **Mukadi D**, Lusakibanza Manzo M, Nzolo D, Tshomba Oloma A, Ibanda A, Ali R, Coulibaly S, Levine AC, Grais R, Diaz J, Lane HC, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**; PALM Writing Group; Sivahera B, Camara M, Kojan R, Walker R, Dighero-Kemp B, Cao H, Mukumbayi P, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Ahuka S**, Albert S, Bonnett T, Crozier I, Duvenhage M, Proffitt C, Teitelbaum M, Moench T, Aboulhab J, Barrett K, Cahill K, Cone K, Eckes R, Hensley L, Herpin B, Higgs E, Ledgerwood J, Pierson J, Smolskis M, Sow Y, Tierney J, Sivapalasingam S, Holman W, Gettinger N, Vallée D, Nordwall J; PALM Consortium Study Team. A Randomized, Controlled Trial of Ebola Virus Disease Therapeutics. *N Engl J Med.* 2019 Dec 12;381(24):2293-2303. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1910993. Epub 2019 Nov 27. PMID: 31774950; PMCID: PMC10680050.

**Mandoko PN**, Mbongi DM, **Mumba DN**, **Bi Shamamba SK**, Tshilolo LM, **Muyembe JJ**, Parzy D, Sinou V. Evaluation of the application of national malaria treatment guidelines in private pharmacies in a rural area in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Med Sante Trop.* 2019 Nov 1;29(4):392-398. English. doi: 10.1684/mst.2019.0925. PMID: 31884993.

Babakazo P, Kabamba-Tshilobo J, Wemakoy EO, Lubula L, Many LK, Ilunga BK, Disasuani W, **Nkwembe E**, **Kavunga-Membo H**, **Changachanga JC**, Muhemedi S, **Tamfum JM**, Tempia S. Evaluation of the influenza sentinel surveillance system in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2012-2015. *BMC Public Health.* 2019 Dec 10;19(1):1652. doi: 10.1186/s12889-019-8008-2. PMID: 31823763; PMCID: PMC6902419.

Ashbaugh HR, Cherry JD, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Alfonso VH, Gadoth A, **Mukadi P**, Higgins SG, Budd R, Randall C, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Gerber SK, Rimoin AW. Association of Previous Measles Infection With Markers of Acute Infectious Disease Among 9- to 59-Month-Old Children in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc.* 2019 Dec 27;8(6):531-538. doi: 10.1093/jpids/piy099. PMID: 30346573; PMCID: PMC6933309.

Tshilenge GM, Walandila JS, Kikukama DB, **Masumu J**, Katshay Balowa L, Cattoli G, Bushu E, Mpiana Tshipambe S, Dundon WG. Peste des petits ruminants viruses of lineages II and III identified in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Vet Microbiol.* 2019 Dec;239:108493. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2019.108493. Epub 2019 Nov 4. PMID: 31767093.

**Kumakamba C, N’Kawa F, Kingebeni PM**, Losoma JA, **Lukusa IN, Muyembe F, Mulembakani P, Makuwa M**, LeBreton M, Gillis A, Rimoin AW, Hoff NA, Schneider BS, Monagin C, Joly DO, Wolfe ND, Rubin EM, **Tamfum JJM**, Lange CE. Analysis of adenovirus DNA detected in rodent species from the Democratic Republic of the Congo indicates potentially novel adenovirus types. *New Microbes New Infect.* 2019 Dec 31;34:100640. doi: 10.1016/j.nmni.2019.100640. PMID: 32025309; PMCID: PMC6997563.

Palmer VS, **Tshala-Katumbay DD**, Spencer PS. Plants with neurotoxic potential in undernourished subjects. *Rev Neurol (Paris).* 2019 Dec;175(10):631-640. doi: 10.1016/j.neurol.2019.07.015. Epub 2019 Sep 18. PMID: 31542178.

Sien Ombelet, Barbara Barbé, Dissou Affolabi, Jean-Baptiste Ronat, Palpouguini Lompo, **Octavie Lunguya**, Jan Jacobs and Liselotte Hardy. (2019) Best Practices of Blood Cultures in Low- and Middle-Income Countries. *Front. Med.* 131 (6); June 2019.

**Marie José KABEDI BAJANI, Nadine Mintsey Mi-Makuth, Octavie Lunguya Metila, Léontine Nkuku Ataraba, Servet Kimbonza Sumba**, Taba Kalulu and **Jean Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**. Performance of the Sodium Acetate Method in the Extraction of Mycobacterium Ulcerans DNA. *International Journal of Innovation Sciences and Research* Vol.8, No, 02, pp.1367-1371, March, 2019.

**Marie José Kabedi Bajani**, Jean Marie Kayembe Tumba, Patrick Kayembe Kalambay, Taba Kalulu, Paulin Mbaya Kalumba and **Jean Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**. Primary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to anti-tuberculosis drugs in person living with HIV (PLHIV) in kinshasa/DRC. *International Journal of Current Medical And Pharmaceutical Research.* 2019 February 5(2); 4027-4031.

**Marie José Kabedi Bajani, Mintsey N1, Nkunku L., Lunguya O., Kimbonza S, Eddyani M, Jong B, Taba K. and Muyembe JJ**. Surveillance of the Buruli Ulcer in the Democratic Republic of Congo (Drc): Preliminary Results (2016-2018). *Am J Biomed Sci & Res.* 2019 - 6(5). AJBSR.MS.ID.001062. DOI: 10.34297/AJBSR.2019.06.001062.

**Marie José Kabedi Bajani**, Jean Marie Kayembe Tumba, Patrick Kayembe Kalambay, Taba Kalulu, Paulin Mbaya Kalumba and **Jean Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**. Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis and Lines of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Circulating in Kinshasa. *AmJ Biomed Sci & Res.* 2019 - 6(5). AJBSR.MS.ID.001065. DOI: 10.34297/AJBSR.2019.06.001065.

Kabamba M.W, Sumbu J., Lombe B, Tshilenge G, Badibanga D, Natoro C, Telamanu E, **Nsalambi S**, Malekani J, Mamoudou A, **Pyana P**, Dorny P, Masumu J . Resistance of Trypanosoma congolense forest isolates to isometamedium Chloride and diminazene aceturate in West Democratic Republic of Congo. (2019).. ©Annals of Tropical Medicine & Public Health SP2012-19.

Nsio J, **Kapetshi J, Makiala S**, et coll. 2017 Outbreak of Ebola Virus Disease in Northern Democratic Republic of Congo. *J Infect Dis.* 2019 Apr 3. pii: jiz107. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiz107.



**2020**

Nachega JB, Sam-Agudu NA, Budhram S, Taha TE, Vannevel V, Somapillay P, Ishoso DK, Tshiasuma Pipo M, Bongo-Pasi Nswé C, Ditekemena J, Ayele BT, Machekano RN, Gachuno OW, Kinuthia J, Mwangeli N, Sekikubo M, Musoke P, Agbeno EK, Umar LW, Ntakwinja M, Mukwege DM, Smith ER, Mills EJ, Otshudiema JO, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Kayembe JN, Mavungu Landu DJ, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Zumla A, Langenegger EJ, Mofenson LM; AFREhealth COVID-19 Research Collaboration Working Group. Effect of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Pregnancy on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in Africa: An AFREhealth Call for Evidence through Multicountry Research Collaboration. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2020 Dec 28;104(2):461-465. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.20-1553. PMID: 33372651; PMCID: PMC7866362.

Doshi RH, Hoff NA, Bratcher A, **Mukadi P**, Gadoth A, Nicholson BP, Williams R, Mukadi D, Mossoko M, Wasiswa J, Mwanza A, Sinai C, Alfonso VH, Shah R, Bramble MS, Ilunga-Kebela B, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. Risk factors for Ebola exposure in healthcare workers in Boende, Tshuapa Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis.* 2020 Dec 3;:jiaa747. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiaa747. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33269402.

Nachega JB, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Otshudiema J, Zumla A, **Tam-Fum JM**. The colliding epidemics of COVID-19, Ebola, and measles in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Lancet Glob Health.* 2020 Aug;8(8):e991-e992. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(20)30281-3. Epub 2020 Jun 23. PMID: 32589875; PMCID: PMC7833786.

Nachega, J. B., Grimwood, A., Mahomed, H., Fatti, G., Preiser, W., Kallay, O., **Mbala, P. K., Muyembe, J. T.**, Rwagasore, E., Nsanzimana, S., Ngamiye, D., Condo, J., Sidat, M., Noormahomed, E. V., Reid, M., Lukeni, B., Suleman, F., Mteta, A., & Zumla, A. (2020). From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling-Up Community-Based COVID-19 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa - Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, ciaa695. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa695>.

Batumbo Boloweti, D., Giraudoux, P., Deniel, C., Garnier, E., Mauny, F., Kasereka, C. M., Kizungu, R., **Muyembe, J. J.**, Bompangue, D., & Bornette, G. (2020). Volcanic activity controls cholera outbreaks in the East African Rift. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(8), e0008406. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008406>.

Njamnshi, A. K., Seke Etet, P. F., Ngarka, L., Perrig, S., Olivera, G. C., Nfor, L. N., Njamnshi, W. Y., Acho, A., **Muyembe, J. J.**, Bentivoglio, M., Rottenberg, M., & Kennedy, P. (2020). The Actigraphy Sleep Score: A New Biomarker for Diagnosis, Disease Staging, and Monitoring in Human African Trypanosomiasis. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 103(6), 2244–2252. <https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-0340>.

Mazamay, S., Broutin, H., Bompangue, D., **Muyembe, J. J.**, & Guégan, J. F. (2020). The environmental drivers of bacterial meningitis epidemics in the Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(10), e0008634. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008634>.

**Wat'senga, F.**, Agossa, F., **Manzambi, E. Z., Illombe, G., Mapangulu, T., Muyembe, T.**, Clark, T., Niang, M., Ntoya, F., Sadou, A., Plucinski, M., Li, Y., Messenger, L. A., Fornadel, C., Oxborough, R. M., & Irish, S. R. (2020). Intensity of pyrethroid resistance in *Anopheles gambiae* before and after a mass distribution of insecticide-treated nets in Kinshasa and in 11 provinces of the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malaria journal*, 19(1), 169. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12936-020-03240-6>.

Deng, X., Achari, A., Federman, S., Yu, G., Somasekar, S., Bártolo, I., Yagi, S., **Mbala-Kingebeni, P., Kapetshi, J., Ahuka-Mundeke, S., Muyembe-Tamfum, J. J.**, Ahmed, A. A., Ganesh, V., Tamhankar, M., Patterson, J. L., Ndembu, N., Mbanya, D., Kaptue, L., McArthur, C., Muñoz-Medina, J. E., ... Chiu, C. Y. (2020). Metagenomic sequencing with spiked primer enrichment for viral diagnostics and genomic surveillance. *Nature microbiology*, 5(3), 443–454. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-019-0637-9>.

Vrancken, B., Wawina-Bokalanga, T., Vanmechelen, B., Martí-Carreras, J., Carroll, M. W., Nsio, J., **Kapetshi, J., Makiala-Mandanda, S., Muyembe-Tamfum, J. J.**, Baele, G., Vermeire, K., Vergote, V., Ahuka-Mundeke, S., & Maes, P. (2020). Accounting for population structure reveals ambiguity in the Zaire Ebola virus reservoir dynamics. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(3), e0008117. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008117>.

Van Damme W, Dahake R, Delamou A, Ingelbeen B, Wouters E, Vanham G, van de Pas R, Dossou JP, Ir P, Abimbola S, Van der Borgh S, Narayanan D, Bloom G, Van Engelgem I, Ag Ahmed MA, Kiendrébéogo JA, Verdonck K, De Brouwere V, Bello K, Kloos H, Aaby P, Kalk A, Al-Awlaqi S, Prashanth NS, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ, Mbala P, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Assefa Y. The COVID-19 pandemic: diverse contexts; different epidemics-how and why? *BMJ Glob Health*. 2020 Jul;5(7):e003098. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2020-003098. PMID: 32718950; PMCID: PMC7392634.

Dean NE, Gsell PS, Brookmeyer R, Crawford FW, Donnelly CA, Ellenberg SS, Fleming TR, Halloran ME, Horby P, Jaki T, Krause PR, Longini IM, **Mulangu S, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Nason MC, Smith PG, Wang R, Henao-Restrepo AM, De Gruttola V. Creating a Framework for Conducting Randomized Clinical Trials during Disease Outbreaks. *N Engl J Med*. 2020 Apr 2;382(14):1366-1369. doi: 10.1056/NEJMs1905390. PMID: 32242365; PMCID: PMC7490833.

Nsio J, **Kapetshi J, Makiala S**, Raymond F, Tshapenda G, Boucher N, Corbeil J, Okitandjate A, Mbuyi G, Kiyele M, Mondonge V, Kikoo MJ, Van Herp M, Barboza P, Petrucci R, Benedetti G, Formenty P, Muyembe Muzinga B, Ilunga Kalenga O, **Ahuka S**, Fausther-Bovendo H, Ilunga BK, Kobinger GP, Muyembe JT. 2017 Outbreak of Ebola Virus Disease in Northern Democratic Republic of Congo. *J Infect Dis*. 2020 Feb 18;221(5):701-706. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiz107. PMID: 30942884.

**Linsuke S**, Nabazungu G, **Ilombe G, Ahuka S, Muyembe JJ, Lutumba P**. Laboratoires médicaux et qualité des soins: la partie la plus négligée au niveau des hôpitaux ruraux de la République Démocratique du Congo [Medical laboratories and quality of care: the most neglected components of rural hospitals in the Democratic Republic of the Congo]. *Pan Afr Med J*. 2020 Jan 24;35:22. French. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2020.35.22.18755. PMID: 32341743; PMCID: PMC7170735.

Abena, P. M., Decloedt, E. H., Bottieau, E., Suleman, F., Adejumo, P., Sam-Agudu, N. A., **Muyembe TamFum, J. J.**, Seydi, M., Eholie, S. P., Mills, E. J., Kallay, O., Zumla, A., & Nachega, J. B. (2020). Chloroquine and Hydroxychloroquine for the Prevention or Treatment of COVID-19 in Africa: Caution for Inappropriate Off-label Use in Healthcare Settings. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 102(6), 1184–1188. <https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-0290>.

Twabela AT, Okamatsu M, Tshilenge GM, Mpiana S, **Masumu J**, Nguyen LT, Matsuno K, Monne I, Zecchin B, Sakoda Y. Molecular, antigenic, and pathogenic characterization of H5N8 highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses isolated in the Democratic Republic of Congo in 2017. *Arch Virol*. 2020 Jan;165(1):87-96. doi: 10.1007/s00705-019-04456-x. Epub 2019 Nov 9. PMID: 31707455.

Nachega, J. B., Grimwood, A., Mahomed, H., Fatti, G., Preiser, W., Kallay, O., **Mbala, P. K., Muyembe, J. T.**, Rwagasore, E., Nsanzimana, S., Ngamije, D., Condo, J., Sidat, M., Noormahomed, E. V., Reid, M., Lukeni, B., Suleman, F., Mteta, A., & Zumla, A. (2020). From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling-Up Community-Based COVID-19 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa - Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, ciaa695. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa695>.

Batumbo Boloweti, D., Giraudoux, P., Deniel, C., Garnier, E., Mauny, F., Kasereka, C. M., Kizungu, R., **Muyembe, J. J., Bompangue, D.**, & Bornette, G. (2020). Volcanic activity controls cholera outbreaks in the East African Rift. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(8), e0008406. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008406>.

Mazamay, S., Broutin, H., **Bompangue, D., Muyembe, J. J.**, & Guégan, J. F. (2020). The environmental drivers of bacterial meningitis epidemics in the Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(10), e0008634. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008634>

Mazamay, S., Bompangue, D., Guégan, J. F., **Muyembe, J. J.**, Raoul, F., & Broutin, H. (2020). Understanding the spatio-temporal dynamics of meningitis epidemics outside the belt: the case of the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). *BMC infectious diseases*, 20(1), 291. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-020-04996-7>.

**Fataki Asina, O.**, Noyes, H., Bucheton, B., Ilboudo, H., MacLeod, A., **Mumba Ngoyi, D.**, & TrypanoGEN Group, as members of The H3Africa Consortium (2020). SNPs in IL4 and IFNG show no protective associations with human African trypanosomiasis in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: a case-control study. *AAS open research*, 3, 35. <https://doi.org/10.12688/aasopenres.12999.1>.

Nsiangani-Lusambo, N., Reyes-Guanes, J., Uribe-Reina, P., Kaimbo Wa Kaimbo, **D., Mumba Ngoyi, D.**, & de-la-Torre, A. (2020). Ocular Toxoplasmosis in Africa: A Narrative Review of the Literature. *Ocular immunology and inflammation*, 1–6. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09273948.2020.1801761>.

Choudhury, A., Aron, S., Botigué, L. R., Sengupta, D., Botha, G., Bensellak, T., Wells, G., Kumuthini, J., Shriner, D., Fakim, Y. J., Ghoorah, A. W., Dareng, E., Odia, T., Falola, O., Adebisi, E., Hazelhurst, S., Mazandu, G., Nyangiri, O. A., Mbiyavanga, M., Benkahla, A., ... Hanchard, N. A. (2020). High-depth **African genomes inform human migration and health**. *Nature*, 586(7831), 741–748. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586020-2859-7>.

Nyangiri, O. A., Noyes, H., Mulindwa, J., Ilboudo, H., Kabore, J. W., Ahouty, B., Koffi, M., **Asina, O. F., Mumba, D.**, Ofon, E., Simo, G., Kimuda, M. P., Enyaru, J., Alibu, V. P., Kamoto, K., Chisi, J., Simuunza, M., Camara, M., Sidibe, I., MacLeod, A., ... TrypanoGEN Research Group, as members of The H3Africa Consortium (2020). Copy number variation in human genomes from three major ethno-linguistic groups in Africa. *BMC genomics*, 21(1), 289. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-020-6669-y>.

Camara, M., Soumah, M. A., Ilboudo, H., Travillé, C., Clucas, C., Cooper, A., **Kuispond, S. N-R.**, Camara, O., Sadissou, I., Alvarez, C. E., Crouzols, A., Bart, J-M., Jamonneau, V., Camara, M., MacLeod, A., Bucheton, B., and Rotureau, B., Extravascular Dermal Trypanosomes in Suspected and Confirmed Cases of gambiense Human African Trypanosomiasis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa897>.

Mulindwa, J., Noyes, H., Ilboudo, H., Pagani, L., Nyangiri, O., Kimuda, M. P., Ahouty, B., **Asina, O. F.**, Ofon, E., Kamoto, K., Kabore, J. W., Koffi, M., **Ngoyi, D. M.**, Simo, G., Chisi, J., Sidibe, I., Enyaru, J., Simuunza, M., Alibu, P., Jamonneau, V., ... TrypanoGEN Research Group of the H3Africa Consortium (2020). High Levels of Genetic Diversity within Nilo-Saharan Populations: Implications for Human Adaptation. *American journal of human genetics*, 107(3), 473–486. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2020.07.007>.

Aimeé, K., Lengu, T. B., Nsibu, C. N., Umesumbu, S. E., **Ngoyi, D. M.**, & Chen, T. (2020). Molecular detection and species identification of *Plasmodium* spp. infection in adults in the Democratic Republic of Congo: A population-based study. *PloS one*, 15(11), e0242713. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0242713>.

Tshibangu-Kabamba, E., Ngoma-Kisoko, P. J., Tuan, V. P., Matsumoto, T., Akada, J., Kido, Y., Tshimpi-Wola, A., Tshiamala-Kashala, P., **Ahuka-Mundeke, S., Ngoy, D. M.**, Disashi-Tumba, G., & Yamaoka, Y. (2020). Next-Generation Sequencing of the Whole Bacterial Genome for Tracking Molecular Insight into the Broad-Spectrum Antimicrobial Resistance of *Helicobacter pylori* Clinical Isolates from the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Microorganisms*, 8(6), 887. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms8060887>.

Mansiangi, P., Umesumbu, S., Etewa, I., Zandibeni, J., Bafwa, N., Blaufuss, S., Olapeju, B., Ntoya, F., Sadou, A., Irish, S., Mukomena, E., Kalindula, L., **Watsenga, F.**, Akogbeto, M., Babalola, S., Koenker, H., & Kilian, A. (2020). Comparing the durability of the long-lasting insecticidal nets DawaPlus® 2.0 and DuraNet® in northwest Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malaria journal*, 19(1), 189. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12936-020-03262-0>.

Selhorst, P., Makiala-Mandanda, S., De Smet, B., Mariën, J., Anthony, C., **Binene-Mbuka, G.**, De Weggheleire, A., Ilombe, G., Kinganda-Lusamaki, E., **Pukuta-Simbu, E.**, Lubula, L., **Mbala-Kingebeni, P.**, **Nkuba-Ndaye, A.**, Vogt, F., Watsenga, F., Van Bortel, W., Vanlerberghe, V., Ariën, K. K., & **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.** (2020). Molecular characterization of chikungunya virus during the 2019 outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Emerging microbes & infections*, 9(1), 1912–1918. <https://doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2020.1810135>.

Mbuyi, G. T., Kawayi, E. K., Twabela, A. T., Cattoli, G., Walandila, J. S., Naletoski, I., **Masumu, J.**, & Dundon, W. G. (2020). Molecular characterization of rabies viruses from two western provinces of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (2008-2017). *Virus genes*, 56(5), 651–656. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11262-020-01784-y>.

Mbilo, C., Coetzer, A., Bonfoh, B., Angot, A., Bebay, C., Cassamá, B., De Benedictis, P., Ebou, M. H., Gnanvi, C., Kallo, V., Lokossou, R. H., Manjuba, C., Mokondjimobe, E., Mouillé, B., Mounkaila, M., Ndour, A., Nel, L., Olugasa, B. O., Pato, **P. Pyana, P. P.**, ... Zinsstag, J. (2020). Dog rabies control in West and Central Africa: A review. *Acta tropica*, 105459. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2020.105459>.

Mauti, S., Léchenne, M., Naïssengar, S., Traoré, A., Kallo, V., Kouakou, C., Couacy-Hymann, E., Gourlaouen, M., Mbilo, C., **Pyana, P. P.**, Madaye, E., Dicko, I., Cozette, P., De Benedictis, P., Bourhy, H., Zinsstag, J., & Dacheux, L. (2020). Field Postmortem Rabies Rapid Immunochromatographic Diagnostic Test for Resource-Limited Settings with Further Molecular Applications. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*, (160), 10.3791/60008. <https://doi.org/10.3791/60008>.

Conteh, S., Kolasny, J., Robbins, Y. L., **Pyana, P.**, Büscher, P., Musgrove, J., Butler, B., Lambert, L., Gorres, J. P., & Duffy, P. E. (2020). Dynamics and Outcomes of Plasmodium Infections in *Grammomys surdaster* (*Grammomys dolichurus*) Thicket Rats versus Inbred Mice. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 103(5), 1893–1901. <https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-0183>.

Deng, X., Achari, A., Federman, S., Yu, G., Somasekar, S., Bártolo, I., Yagi, S., **Mbala-Kingebeni, P.**, **Kapetshi, J.**, **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.**, **Muyembe-Tamfum, J. J.**, Ahmed, A. A., Ganesh, V., Tamhankar, M., Patterson, J. L., Ndambi, N., Mbanya, D., Kaptue, L., McArthur, C., Muñoz-Medina, J. E., ... Chiu, C. Y. (2020). Metagenomic sequencing with spiked primer enrichment for viral diagnostics and genomic surveillance. *Nature microbiology*, 5(3), 443–454. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-019-0637-9>.

Vrancken, B., Wawina-Bokalanga, T., Vanmechelen, B., Martí-Carreras, J., Carroll, M. W., Nsio, **J.**, **Kapetshi, J.**, Makiala-Mandanda, S., **Muyembe-Tamfum, J. J.**, Baele, G., Vermeire, K., Vergote, V., **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.**, & Maes, P. (2020). Accounting for population structure reveals ambiguity in the Zaire Ebolavirus reservoir dynamics. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(3), e0008117. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008117>.

Gryseels, S., **Mbala-Kingebeni, P.**, Akonda, I., Angoyo, R., Ayouba, A., Baelo, P., Mukadi, D. B., Bugentho, E., Bushmaker, T., Butel, C., Calvignac-Spencer, S., Delaporte, E., De Smet, B., Dux, A., **Edidi-Atani, F.**, Fischer, R., Kahandi, C., **Kapetshi, J.**, Sumba, S. K., Kouadio, L., ... **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.** (2020). Role of Wildlife in Emergence of Ebola Virus in Kaigbono (Likati), Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2017. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 26(9), 2205–2209. <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2609.191552>.

Carter, S. E., Gobat, N., Pfaffmann Zambruni, J., Bedford, J., van Kleef, E., Jombart, T., **Mossoko, M.**, Bulemfu Nkakirande, D., Navarro Colorado, C., & **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.** (2020). What questions we should be asking about COVID-19 in humanitarian settings: perspectives from the Social Sciences Analysis Cell in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *BMJ global health*, 5(9), e003607. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjgh-2020-003607>.

Mobula, L. M., Samaha, H., Yao, M., Gueye, A. S., Diallo, B., Umutoni, C., Anoko, J., Lokonga, J. P., Minikulu, L., **Mossoko, M.**, Bruni, E., Carter, S., Jombart, T., Fall, I. S., & **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.** (2020). Recommendations for the COVID-19 Response at the National Level Based on Lessons Learned from the Ebola Virus Disease Outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 103(1), 12–17. <https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-0256>.



Nachega, J. B., **Mbala-Kingebeni, P.**, Otshudiema, J., Mobula, L. M., Preiser, W., Kallay, O., Michaels-Strasser, S., Breman, J. G., Rimoin, A. W., Nsio, J., **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.**, Zumla, A., & **Muyembe Tam-Fum, J. J.** (2020). Responding to the Challenge of the Dual COVID-19 and Ebola Epidemics in the Democratic Republic of Congo-Priorities for Achieving Control. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 103(2), 597–602. <https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-0642>.

Nachega, J. B., Ishoso, D. K., Otokoye, J. O., Hermans, M. P., Machekano, R. N., Sam-Agudu, N. A., Bongo-Pasi Nswe, C., **Mbala-Kingebeni, P.**, Madinga, J. N., Mukendi, S., Kolié, M. C., **Nkwembe, E. N.**, Mukeba Tshialala, D., Tshiasuma Pipo, M., **Ahuka-Mundeke, S.**, **Muyembe-Tamfum, J. J.**, Mofenson, L., Smith, G., ... Kayembe, J. M. (2020). Clinical Characteristics and Outcomes of Patients Hospitalized for COVID-19 in Africa: Early Insights from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 103(6), 2419–2428. <https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-1240>.

Jacobs, J., Kühne, V., **Lunguya, O.**, Affolabi, D., Hardy, L., & Vandenberg, O. (2020). Implementing COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2) Rapid Diagnostic Tests in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Review. *Frontiers in medicine*, 7, 557797. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmed.2020.557797>.

Tack, B., **Phoba, M. F.**, Barbé, B., Kalonji, L. M., Hardy, L., Van Puyvelde, S., Ingelbeen, B., Falay, D., Ngonda, D., van der Sande, M., Deborggraeve, S., Jacobs, J., & Lunguya, O. (2020). Non-typhoidal Salmonella bloodstream infections in Kisantu, DR Congo: Emergence of O5-negative Salmonella Typhimurium and extensive drug resistance. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(4), e0008121. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008121>.

Choi, M., Hegerle, N., Nkeze, J., Sen, S., Jamindar, S., Nasrin, S., Sen, S., Permala-Booth, J., Sinclair, J., Tapia, M. D., Johnson, J. K., Mamadou, S., Thaden, J. T., Fowler, V. G., Jr, Aguilar, A., Terán, E., Decre, D., Morel, F., Krogfelt, K. A., Brauner, A., ... Tennant, S. M. (2020). The Diversity of Lipopolysaccharide (O) and Capsular Polysaccharide (K) Antigens of Invasive *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in a Multi-Country Collection. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 11, 1249. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.01249>.

Mbuyi-Kalonji, L., Barbé, B., Nkoji, G., Madinga, J., Roucher, C., Linsuke, S., Hermy, M., Heroes, A. S., Mattheus, W., Polman, K., **Lutumba, P.**, **Phoba, M. F.**, **Lunguya, O.**, & Jacobs, J. (2020). Non-typhoidal Salmonella intestinal carriage in a *Schistosoma mansoni* endemic community in a rural area of the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(2), e0007875. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0007875>.

Heroes, A. S., Ndalingosu, N., Kalema, J., Luyindula, A., Kashitu, D., Akele, C., Kabinda, J., Lagrou, K., Vandekerckhove, P., Jacobs, J., & **Lunguya, O.** (2020). Bacterial contamination of blood products for transfusion in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: temperature monitoring, qualitative and semi-quantitative culture. *Blood transfusion = Trasfusione del sangue*, 18(5), 348–358. <https://doi.org/10.2450/2020.0108-20>.

Carey, M. E., MacWright, W. R., Im, J., Meiring, J. E., Gibani, M. M., Park, S. E., Longley, A., Jeon, H. J., Hemlock, C., Yu, A. T., Soura, A., Aiemjoy, K., Owusu-Dabo, E., Terferi, M., Islam, S., **Lunguya, O.**, Jacobs, J., Gordon, M., Dolecek, C., Baker, S., ... Marks, F. (2020). The Surveillance for Enteric Fever in Asia Project (SEAP), Severe Typhoid Fever Surveillance in Africa (SETA), Surveillance of Enteric Fever in India (SEFI), and Strategic Typhoid Alliance Across Africa and Asia (STRATAA) Population-based Enteric Fever Studies: A Review of Methodological Similarities and Differences. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 71(Supplement\_2), S102–S110. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/cia367>.

**Phoba, M. F.**, Barbé, B., Ley, B., Van Puyvelde, S., Post, A., Mattheus, W., Deborggraeve, S., Lunguya, O., & Jacobs, J. (2020). High genetic similarity between non-typhoidal Salmonella isolated from paired blood and stool samples of children in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(7), e0008377. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008377>.

Mbuyi, G. T., Kawaya, E. K., Twabela, A. T., Cattoli, G., Walandila, J. S., Naletoski, I., **Masumu, J.**, & Dundon, W. G. (2020). Molecular characterization of rabies viruses from two western provinces of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (2008-2017). *Virus genes*, 56(5), 651–656. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11262-020-01784-y>.

Mw, K., Sumbu, J., Lombe, B., Tshilenge, G., Badibanga, D., Natoro, C., Telamanu, E., Nsalambi, S., Malekani, J.M., Mamoudou, A., **Pyana, P.**, Dorny, P., & Masumu, J. (2020). Virulence profiles in mice of *Trypanosoma congolense* forest isolated from domestic animals in the democratic republic of Congo (DRC). *International Journal of Entomology Research*, 5, 23-27.

M.W. Kabamba, J. Malekani, **J. Masumu, P. Pyana**, A. Mamadou, G. Tshilenge. (2020). Caractérisation de *trypanosoma* sp chez les animaux domestiques dans quatre foyers de la partie Ouest de la République Démocratique du Congo. *Revue Marocaine des Sciences Agronomiques et Vétérinaires*, 8 (2) : 215-220.

Vrancken, B.#, **Wawina-Bokalanga, T.#**, Vanmechelen, B., Martí-Carreras, J., Carroll, M. W., Nsio, **J.**, **Kapetshi, J.**, **Makiala-Mandanda, S.**, **Muyembe-Tamfum, J. J.**, Baele, G., Vermeire, K., Vergote, V., Ahuka-Mundeke, S., & Maes, P. (2020). Accounting for population structure reveals ambiguity in the Zaire Ebolavirus reservoir dynamics. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(3), e0008117. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008117>. #Equal contribution.

Reena H Doshi, Nicole A Hoff, Anna Bratcher, **Patrick Mukadi**, Adva Gadoth, Bradley P Nicholson, Russell Williams, **Daniel Mukadi**, Matthias Mossoko, Joseph Wasiswa, Alexis Mwanza, Cyrus Sinai, Vivian H Alfonso, Rupal Shah, Matthew S Bramble, Benoit Ilunga-Kebela, Emile Okitolonda-Wemakoy, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Anne W Rimoin. Risk factors for Ebola exposure in healthcare workers in Boende, Tshuapa Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis.* 2020 Dec 3; jiaa747. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiaa747. PMID: 33269402.

David Lupande-Mwenebitu, Sophie Alexandra Barona, Larbi Zakaria Nabti, **Octavie Lunguya-Metila**, Jean-Philippe Lavigne, Jean-Marc Rolain, Seydina Mouhamadou Diene. Current status of resistance to antibiotics in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: A review. *Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance* 22 (2020) 818–825.

Dean NE, Gsell PS, Brookmeyer R, Crawford FW, Donnelly CA, Ellenberg SS, Fleming TR, Halloran ME, Horby P, Jaki T, Krause PR, Longini IM, **Mulangu S**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Nason MC, Smith PG, Wang R, Henao-Restrepo AM, De Gruttola V. Creating a Framework for Conducting Randomized Clinical Trials during Disease Outbreaks. *N Engl J Med.* 2020 Apr 2; 382(14):1366-1369. doi: 10.1056/NEJMs1905390. PMID: 32242365.





**2021**

Doshi RH, Hoff NA, Bratcher A, **Mukadi P**, Gadoth A, Nicholson BP, Williams R, Mukadi D, Mossoko M, Wasiswa J, Mwanza A, Sinai C, Alfonso VH, Shah R, Bramble MS, Ilunga-Kebela B, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ, Rimoin AW. Risk factors for Ebola exposure in healthcare workers in Boende, Tshuapa Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *J Infect Dis*. 2020 Dec 3;jiaa747. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiaa747. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33269402.

Kapepula PM, Kabengele JK, Kingombe M, Van Bambeke F, Tulkens PM, Sadiki Kishabongo A, Decloedt E, Zumla A, Tiberi S, Suleman F, Tshilolo L, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Zumla A, Nachega JB. Artemisia Spp. Derivatives for COVID-19 Treatment: Anecdotal Use, Political Hype, Treatment Potential, Challenges, and Road Map to Randomized Clinical Trials. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2020 Sep;103(3):960-964. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.20-0820. Erratum in: *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2020 Nov;103(5):2152. PMID: 32705976; PMCID: PMC7470522.

Abena, P. M., Decloedt, E. H., Bottieau, E., Suleman, F., Adejumo, P., Sam-Agudu, N. A., **Muyembe Tamfum, J. J.**, Seydi, M., Eholie, S. P., Mills, E. J., Kallay, O., Zumla, A., & Nachega, J. B. (2020). Chloroquine and Hydroxychloroquine for the Prevention or Treatment of COVID-19 in Africa: Caution for Inappropriate Off-label Use in Healthcare Settings. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 102(6), 1184–1188. <https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-0290>.

David Lupande-Mwenebitu, Mariem Ben Khedher, Sami Khabthani, Lalaoui Rym, **Marie-France Phoba**, Larbi Zakaria Nabti, **Octavie Lunguya-Metila**, Alix Pantel, Jean-Philippe Lavigne, Jean-Marc Rolain and Seydina M. Diene. First Genome Description of *Providencia vermicola* Isolate Bearing NDM-1 from Blood Culture. *Microorganisms* 2021, 9, 1751.

BiekeTack, Daniel Vita, **Marie France Phoba**, Lisette Mbuyi Kalonji, Liselotte Hardy, Barbara Barbé, Jan Jacobs, **Octavie Lunguya** & Liesbet Jacobs. Direct association between rainfall and non-typhoidal *Salmonella* bloodstream infections in hospital admitted children in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Scientific Reports* 1 (2021) 11:21617.

**Kabedi Bajani M.J**, Ndaya Tshibangu M., Eseka Yola P and Kanunyangi Mukendi M. Domestic accidents in children aged 0 to 14. *Jbcs*, 2021 [DOI: 10.24214/jcbps.D.11.3.21018.].

**Kabedi Bajani M. J.**, Ndaya Tshibangu M., Eseka Yola P. and Kanunyangi Mukendi M. Monitoring Home and Leisure Injuries during the Lockdown due to the Covid-19 Pandemic. *Jcbps* 2021. [DOI: 10.24214/jcbps.D.11.3.22936.].

**Kabedi MJ**, Mbaya P, Lelo B, Tshibangu M, Taba K, **Nkuku L, Mintsey M, Kibonza S**, Kayembe JM, Bisuta S, **Lunguya O.**: and Muyembe JJ. Bacilliferous Tuberculosis in Children. *Am J Biomed Sci & Res*. 2021- 14(6). *AJBSR.MS.ID.002051*. DOI: 10.34297/AJBSR.2021.14.002051.

**Kabedi, M. J.**, Mbaya, P., Lelo, B., Tshibangu, M., Taba, K., Nkuku, L., **Mintsey, M., Kibonza, S.**, Kayembe, J. M., Bisuta, S., **Lunguya, O.**, & **Muyembe, J. J.** Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in childhood: A case report. *British Journal of Healthcare and Medical Research*, 8(6), 64–69. <https://doi.org/10.14738/jbemi.2021...86.11236>.

Nkuba Ndaye A, Hoxha A, Madinga J, Mariën J, Peeters M, Leendertz FH, **Ahuka Mundeke S**, Ariën KK, **Muyembe Tanfumu JJ, Mbala Kingebeni P**, Vanlerberghe V. Challenges in interpreting SARS-CoV-2 serological results in African countries. *Lancet Glob Health*.2021 May;9(5):e588-e589. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(21)00060-7. Epub 2021 Feb 17. PMID: 33609481.

Mariën J, Michiels J, Heyndrickx L, Nkuba-Ndaye A, Ceulemans A, Bartholomeeusen K, Madinga J, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Vanler-berghe V, Ahuka-Mundeke S, Wang LF, Ariën KK. Evaluation of a surrogate virus neutralization test for high-throughput serosurveillance of SARS-CoV-2. *J Virol Methods*. 2021 Nov; 297:114228. doi: 10.1016/j.jviromet.2021.114228. Epub 2021 Jul 3. PMID: 34224754.

Gay Lukusa I, Takuo JM, Lumbu Banza C, Le Doux Dikko J, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Ntumvi NF, Atibu Losoma J, Tamoufe U, Gillis A, LeBreton M, Ayukekbong J, Joly DO, Schneider BS, Monagin C, Makuwa M, Wolfe ND, Rubin EM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Lange CE. Enterovirus Sequence Data Obtained from Primate Samples in Central Africa Suggest a High Prevalence of Enteroviruses. *Microbiol Resour Announc*. 2021 Dec 9;10(49):e0088221. doi: 10.1128/MRA.00882-21. Epub 2021 Dec 9. PMID: 34881972.

**Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Pratt C, Mutafali-Ruffin M, Pauthner MG, Bile F, **Nkuba-Ndaye A**, Black A, **Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Faye M, **Aziza A**, Diagne MM, **Mukadi D**, White B, Hadfield J, Gangavarapu K, Bisento N, Kazadi D, Nsunda B, Akonga M, **Tshiani O**, Misasi J, Ploquin A, Epaso V, Sana-Paka E, N'kassar YTT, Mambu F, **Edidi F**, Matondo M, Bula Bula J, Diallo B, Keita M, Belizaire MRD, Fall IS, Yam A, **Mulangu S**, Rimion AW, Salfati E, Torkamani A, Suchard MA, Crozier I, Hensley L, Rambaut A, Faye O, Sall A, Sullivan NJ, Bedford T, Andersen KG, Wiley MR, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**. Ebola Virus Transmission Initiated by Relapse of Systemic Ebola Virus Disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2021 Apr 1;384(13):1240-1247. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2024670. PMID: 33789012.

De Weggheleire A, **Nkuba-Ndaye A**, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Mariën J, **Kindombe-Luzolo E**, **Ilonge G**, Mangala-Sonzi D, Binene-Mbuka G, De Smet B, Vogt F, Selhorst P, Matungala-Pafubel M, Nkawa F, Vulu F, Mossoko M, **Pukuta-Simbu E**, **Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Van Bortel W, **Wat'senga-Tezzo F**, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. A Multidisciplinary Investigation of the First Chikungunya Virus Outbreak in Matadi in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Viruses*. 2021 Oct 3;13(10):1988. doi: 10.3390/v13101988. PMID: 34696418.

**Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Black A, **Mukadi DB**, Hadfield J, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Pratt CB, **Aziza A**, Diagne MM, White B, Bisento N, **Nsunda B**, **Akong M**, Faye M, Faye O, **Edidi-Atani F**, Matondo-Kuamfumu M, **Mambu-Mbika F**, **Bulabula J**, Di Paola N, Pauthner MG, Andersen KG, Palacios G, Delaporte E, Sall AA, Peeters M, Wiley MR, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Bedford T, **Tamfum JM**. Integration of genomic sequencing into the response to the Ebola virus outbreak in Nord Kivu, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Nat Med*. 2021 Apr;27(4):710-716. doi: 10.1038/s41591-021-01302-z. Epub 2021 Apr 12. PMID: 33846610.

**Gillon Ilonge**, **Sylvie Linsuke**, Aimé Lulebo, Joris Likwela, Paulin Mutombo, **Pascal Lutumba**, Jean-Pierre Van Geertruyden, Junior Rika Matangila. Performance of Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Test in Asymptomatic Malaria Cases in Stable Transmission Area in Kisantu, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Central African Journal of Public Health*. Vol. 7, No. 4, 2021, pp. 159-163. doi: 10.11648/j. cajph.20210704.12.

Jessica N. McCaffery, Douglas Nace, Camelia Herman, Balwan Singh, Eric Mukomena Sompwe, **Papy Mandoko Nkoli**, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Gauthier Mesia Kahunu, Eric S. Halsey & Eric Rogier. Plasmodium falciparum pfhrp2 and pfhrp3 gene deletions among patients in the DRC enrolled from 2017 to 2018. *Scientific Reports* (2021) 11:22979 | <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-02452-3>.

Leah F. Moriarty, **Papy Mandoko Nkoli**, Joris Losimba Likwela, Patrick Mitashi Mulopo, Eric Mukomena Sompwe, Junior Matangila Rika, Hypolite Muhindo Mavoko, Samaly S. Szigel, Sam Jones, Nsengi Y. Ntamabyaliro, Albert Kutekemeni Kaputu, Naomi Lucchi, Gireesh Subramaniam, Mame Niang, Aboubacar Sadou, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi**, **Jean Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**, Sarah E. Schmedes, Mateusz M. Plucinski, Gerardo Chowell-Puente, Eric S. Halsey, and Gauthier Mesia Kahunu. Therapeutic Efficacy of Artemisinin-Based Combination Therapies in Democratic Republic of the Congo and Investigation of Molecular Markers of Antimalarial Resistance. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 105(4), 2021, pp. 1067–1075 doi:10.4269/ajtmh.21-0214.

Sarah E. Schmedes, Dhruviben Patel, Simran Dhal, Julia Kelley, Samaly S. Szigel, Pedro Rafael Dimbu, Adicatou-Laï Adeothy, **Gauthier Mesia Kahunu**, **Papy Mandoko Nkoli**, Abdoul Habib Beavogui, Simon Kariuki, Don P. Mathanga, Ousmane Koita, Deus Ishengoma, Ally Mohamad, Moonga Hawela, Leah F. Moriarty, Aaron M. Samuels, Julie Gutman, Mateusz M. Plucinski, Venkatachalam Udhayakumar, Zhiyong Zhou, Naomi W. Lucchi, Meera Venkatesan, Eric S. Halsey, Eldin Talundzic. Plasmodium falciparum kelch 13 Mutations, 9 Countries in Africa, 2014–2018. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* • [www.cdc.gov/eid](http://www.cdc.gov/eid) • Vol. 27, No. 7, July 2021. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2707.203230>.

**Ngay Lukusa I**, Van Reet N, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Miaka EM, Masumu J, **Patient Pyana P**, et al. (2021) Trypanosome SL-RNA detection in blood and cerebrospinal fluid to demonstrate active gambiense human African trypanosomiasis infection. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 15(9): e0009739. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0009739>.

Lombe BP, Miyamoto H., Saito T., Yoshida R., Manzoor R., Kajihara M., Shimojima M., Fukushi S., Morikawa M., Yoshikawa T., Kurosu T., Saijo M., Tang O., **Masumu J.**, Hawman D., Feldmann H., Takada A. 2021. Purification of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus nucleoprotein and its utility for serological diagnosis. *Sci. Rep.* 11. 2324.

Twabela AT., Nguyen LT., **Masumu J.**, Mpoyo P., Mpiana S., Sumbu J., Okamatsu M., Matshuno K., Isoda N., Zecchin B., Monne I., Sakoda Y. 2021. A new variant among Newcastle diseases viruses isolated in the Democratic Republic of the Congo in 2018 and 2019. *Viruses* 13. 151.

Bramble MS, Vashist N, Ko A, Priya S, Musasa C, Mathieu A, Spencer A, **Lupamba Kasendue M**, Mamona Dilufwasayo P, **Karume K**, Nsibu J, Many H, Uy MNA, Colwell B, Boivin M, Mayambu JPB, Okitundu D, Droit A, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Blekhman R, **Tshala-Katumbay D**, Vilain E. The gut microbiome in konzo. *Nat Commun.* 2021 Sep 10;12(1):5371. doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-25694-1. PMID: 34508085.

Malamba-Lez D, **Tshala-Katumbay D**, Bito V, Rigo JM, Kipenge Kyandabike R, Ngoy Yolola E, Katchunga P, Koba-Bora B, Ngoy-Nkulu D. Concurrent Heavy Metal Exposures and Idiopathic Dilated Cardiomyopathy: A Case-Control Study from the Katanga Mining Area of the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2021 May 6;18(9):4956. doi: 10.3390/ijerph18094956. PMID.

Rwatambuga FA, Ali ER, Bramble MS, Gosschalk JE, Kim M, Yandju DL, Okitundu LA, Boivin MJ, Banea JP, Westaway SK, Larry D, Vilain E, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, **Tshala-Katumbay DD**. Motor control and cognition deficits associated with protein carbamylation in food (cassava) cyanogenic poisoning: Neurodegeneration and genomic perspectives. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2021 Feb;148:111917. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2020.111917. Epub 2020 Dec 6. PMID: 33296712.

Stoler J, Miller JD, Brewis A, Freeman MC, Harris LM, Jepson W, Pearson AL, Rosinger AY, Shah SH, Staddon C, Workman C, Wutich A, Young SL; **Tshala-Katumbay D**. as member of the Household Water Insecurity Experiences Research Coordination Network (HWISE RCN). Household water insecurity will complicate the ongoing COVID-19 response: Evidence from 29 sites in 23 low- and middle-income countries. *Int J Hyg Environ Health.* 2021 May; 234:113715. doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2021.113715. Epub 2021 Feb 19. PMID: 3373582.

De Weggheleire A, Jacobs BKM, **Edidi-Atani F**, **Mambu-Mbika F**, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, Faye M, Diagne CT, Diagne MM, Faye O, Kajihara M, Faye O, Takada A, Sall AA, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ, van Griensven J, Ariën KK, Ahuka-Mundeke S. Field performance of three Ebola rapid diagnostic tests used during the 2018-20 outbreak in the eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo: a retrospective, multicentre observational study. *Lancet Infect Dis.* 2022 Mar 14:S1473-3099(21)00675-7. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00675-7.

**Nkuba AN**, **Makiala SM**, Guichet E, Tshiminyi PM, Bazitama YM, Yambayamba MK, Kazenza BM, Kabeya TM, Matungulu EB, Baketana LK, Mitongo NM, Thaurignac G, Leendertz FH, Vanlerberghe V, Pelloquin R, Etard JF, Maman D, Ayoub A, Peeters M, **Muyembe JT**, Delaporte E, **Ahuka SM**. High Prevalence of Anti-Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (Anti-SARS-CoV-2) Antibodies After the First Wave of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo: Results of a Cross-sectional Household-Based Survey. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2022 Mar 9;74(5):882-890. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab515.

**Makiala-Mandanda S**, Abbate JL, **Pukuta-Simbu E**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Leroy EM, Becquart P. Herpes Infections in Suspected Cases of Yellow Fever in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Medicina (Kaunas).* 2021 Aug 25;57(9):871. doi:10.3390/medicina57090871.

De Weggheleire A, **Nkuba-Ndaye A, Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Mariën J, **Kindombe-Luzolo E, Ilombe G**, Mangala-Sonzi D, **Binene-Mbuka G**, De Smet B, Vogt F, Selhorst P, Matungala-Pafubel M, Nkawa F, Vulu F, **Mossoko M, Pukuta-Simbu E, Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Van Bortel W, **Wat'senga-Tezzo F, Makiala-Mandanda S, Ahuka-Mundeke S**. A Multidisciplinary Investigation of the First Chikungunya Virus Outbreak in Matadi in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Viruses*. 2021 Oct 3;13(10):1988. doi: 10.3390/v13101988.

Raulino R, Thaurignac G, Butel C, Villabona-Arenas CJ, Foe T, Loul S, Ndimbo-Kumugo SP, **Mbala-Kingebeni P, Makiala-Mandanda S, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Kerkhof K, Delaporte E, Ariën KK, Foulongne V, Mpoudi Ngole E, Peeters M, Ayouba A. Multiplex detection of antibodies to Chikungunya, O'nyong-nyong, Zika, Dengue, West Nile and Usutu viruses in diverse non-human primate species from Cameroon and the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Jan 21;15(1):e0009028. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009028. eCollection 2021 Jan.

Bratcher A, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Gadoth A, Halbrook M, **Mukadi P**, Musene K, Ilunga-Kebela B, Spencer D, Bramble MS, Mcllwan D, Kelly JD, **Mukadi D, Kingebeni PM, Ahuka S**, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. Zoonotic risk factors associated with seroprevalence of Ebola virus GP antibodies in the absence of diagnosed Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Aug 12;15(8):e0009566. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009566. PMID: 34383755; PMCID: PMC8384205.

Schubert G, Achi V, **Ahuka S**, Belarbi E, Bourhaima O, Eckmanns T, Johnstone S, Kabore F, Kra O, Mendes A, Ouedraogo AS, Poda A, Some AS, Tomczyk S, Couacy-Hymann E, Kayembe JM, Meda N, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ouangraoua S, Page N, Venter M, Leendert FH, Akoua-Koffi C; ANDEMIA consortium. The African Network for Improved Diagnostics, Epidemiology and Management of common infectious Agents. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2021 Jun 7;21(1):539. doi: 10.1186/s12879-021-06238-w. PMID: 34098893; PMCID: PMC8184052.

Johnson BW, Demanou M, Fall G, Betoulle JL, Obiekea C, Basile AJ, Domingo C, Goodman C, Mossel E, Reusken C, Staples E, de Morais JFM, Neto Z, Paixão P, Denon YE, Glitho M, Mahinou J, Kagone T, Nakoune E, Gamougam K, Sbu EP, **Ahuka S**, Mombouli JV, Goma-Nkoua C, Adjogoua EV, Tayachew A, Beyene B, Sanumneh B, Jarju ML, Mendy A, Amelor DK, Ofosu-Appiah L, Opare D, Antwi L, Adade R, Magassouba N, Gomes SF, Limbaso S, Lutomiah J, Gbelee B Jr, Dogba J, Cisse I, Idde Z, Ihekweazu C, Mba N, Faye O, Faye O, Sall AA, Koroma Z, Juma MA, Maror JA, Eldigail M, Elduma AH, Elageb R, Badziklou K, Komla KA, Kayiwa J, Lutwama JJ, Hampton L, Mulders MN. Laboratory capacity assessments in 25 African countries at high risk of yellow fever, August-December 2018. *Pan Afr Med J*. 2021 Apr 27;38:402. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2021.38.402.28886. PMID: 34381546; PMCID: PMC8325472.

Hoff NA, Bratcher A, **Mukadi P, Ahuka S**, Kabamba M, Musene K, Halbrook M, Dzogong C, Mwamba GN, Mbala P, Kelly JD, Kompany JP, Tambu M, Kaba D, Kebela-Ilunga B, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. Increasing Ebola transmission behaviors 6 months post-vaccination: Comparing vaccinated and unvaccinated populations near 2018 Mbandaka Ebola outbreak in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Vaccine*. 2021 Dec 17;39(51):7464-7469. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.10.071. Epub 2021 Nov 16. PMID: 34799143; PMCID: PMC8687134.

Bratcher A, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Gadoth A, Halbrook M, **Mukadi P**, Musene K, Ilunga-Kebela B, Spencer D, Bramble MS, Mcllwan D, Kelly JD, **Mukadi D, Kingebeni PM, Ahuka S**, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. Zoonotic risk factors associated with seroprevalence of Ebola virus GP antibodies in the absence of diagnosed Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Aug 12;15(8):e0009566. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009566. PMID: 34383755; PMCID: PMC8384205.

Nundu SS, Culleton R, Simpson SV, Arima H, **Muyembe JJ**, Mita T, **Ahuka S**, Yamamoto T. Malaria parasite species composition of Plasmodium infections among asymptomatic and symptomatic school-age children in rural and urban areas of Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malar J*. 2021 Oct 2;20(1):389. doi: 10.1186/s12936-021-03919-4. PMID: 34600558; PMCID: PMC8487491.



Watson-Jones D, Kavunga-Membo H, Grais RF, **Ahuka S**, Roberts N, Edmunds WJ, Choi EM, Roberts CH, Edwards T, Camacho A, Lees S, Leyssen M, Spiessens B, Luhn K, Douoguih M, Hatchett R, Bausch DG, **Muyembe JJ**; DRC-EB-001 protocol writing team. Protocol for a phase 3 trial to evaluate the effectiveness and safety of a heterologous, two-dose vaccine for Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *BMJ Open*. 2022 Mar 8;12(3):e055596. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-055596. PMID: 35260458; PMCID: PMC8905941.

**Nkuba AN, Makiala SM**, Guichet E, Tshiminyi PM, Bazitama YM, Yambayamba MK, Kazenza BM, Kabeya TM, Matungulu EB, Baketana LK, Mitongo NM, Thaurignac G, Leendertz FH, Vanlerberghe V, Pelloquin R, Etard JF, Maman D, **Mbala PK**, Ayouba A, Peeters M, **Muyembe JT**, Delaporte E, **Ahuka SM**. High Prevalence of Anti-Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (Anti-SARS-CoV-2) Antibodies After the First Wave of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo: Results of a Cross-sectional Household-Based Survey. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2022 Mar 9;74(5):882-890. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab515. PMID: 34089598; PMCID: PMC8244674.

Nundu SS, Culleton R, Simpson SV, Arima H, Chitama BA, **Muyembe JJ, Ahuka S**, Kaneko O, Mita T, Yamamoto T. Identification of polymorphisms in genes associated with drug resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum* isolates from school-age children in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Parasitol Int*. 2022 Jun; 88:102541. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2022.102541. Epub 2022 Jan 17. PMID: 35051550.

**Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Pratt C, Mutafali-Ruffin M, Pauthner MG, Bile F, **Nkuba-Ndaye A**, Black A, **Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Faye M, **Aziza A**, Diagne MM, **Mukadi D**, White B, Hadfield J, Gangavarapu K, Bisento N, **Kazadi D**, Nsunda B, Akonga M, **Tshiani O**, Misasi J, Ploquin A, Epaso V, Sana-Paka E, N'kassar YTT, **Mambu F, Edidi F**, Matondo M, Bula Bula J, Diallo B, Keita M, Belizaire MRD, Fall IS, Yam A, **Mulangu S**, Rimion AW, Salfati E, Torkamani A, Suchard MA, Crozier I, Hensley L, Rambaut A, Faye O, Sall A, Sullivan NJ, Bedford T, Andersen KG, Wiley MR, **Ahuka-Mundeke S, Muyembe Tamfum JJ**. Ebola Virus Transmission Initiated by Relapse of Systemic Ebola Virus Disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2021 Apr 1;384(13):1240-1247. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2024670. PMID: 33789012; PMCID: PMC7888312.

**Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Black A, **Mukadi DB**, Hadfield J, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Pratt CB, **Aziza A**, Diagne MM, White B, Bisento N, Nsunda B, Akonga M, Faye M, Faye O, **Edidi-Atani F**, Matondo-Kuamfumu M, Mambu-Mbika F, **Bulabula J**, Di Paola N, Pauthner MG, Andersen KG, Palacios G, Delaporte E, Sall AA, Peeters M, Wiley MR, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Bedford T, **Tamfum JM**. Integration of genomic sequencing into the response to the Ebola virus outbreak in Nord Kivu, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Nat Med*. 2021 Apr;27(4):710-716. doi: 10.1038/s41591-021-01302-z. Epub 2021 Apr 12. PMID: 33846610; PMCID: PMC8549801.

**Nkuba-Ndaye A, Mukadi-Bamuleka D, Bulabula-Penge J**, Thaurignac G, **Edidi-Atani F, Mambu-Mbika F**, Danga-Yema B, Matondo-Kuamfumu M, **Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Bisento N, **Lumembe-Numbi R, Kabamba-Lungenyi G**, Kitsa-Mutsumbirwa D, Kambale-Sivihwa N, Boillot F, Delaporte E, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Ayouba A, Peeters M, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. Added value of an anti-Ebola serology for the management of clinically suspect Ebola virus disease patients discharged as negative in an epidemic context. *J Infect Dis*. 2022 Feb 18: jiac057. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiac057. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 35176762.

**Mukadi-Bamuleka D**, Sanogo YO, **Bulabula-Penge J**, Morales-Betoulle ME, Fillon P, Woodruff P, Choi MJ, Whitesell A, Todres AM, De Weggheleire A, Legand A, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Formenty P, Klena JD, Montgomery JM, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**; RDT Working Group. Postmortem Surveillance for Ebola Virus Using OraQuick Ebola Rapid Diagnostic Tests, Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2019-2020. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2022 Feb;28(2):420-424. doi: 10.3201/eid2802.210981. PMID: 35076001; PMCID: PMC8798676.

**Mukadi-Bamuleka D, Bulabula-Penge J**, De Weggheleire A, Jacobs BKM, **Edidi-Atani F, Mambu-Mbika F, Mbala-Kingebeni P, Makiala-Mandanda S**, Faye M, Diagne CT, Diagne MM, Faye O, Kajihara M, Faye O, Takada A, Sall AA, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, van Griensven J, Ariën KK, Ahuka-Mundeke S. Field performance of three Ebola rapid diagnostic tests used during the 2018-20 outbreak in the eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo: a retrospective, multicentre observational study. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2022 Mar 14:S1473-3099(21)00675-7. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00675-7. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 35298901.

**Ngay Lukusa I**, Takuo JM, Lumbu Banza C, Le Doux Diffo J, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Ntumvi NF, Atibu Losoma J, Tamoufe U, Gillis A, LeBreton M, Ayuukebong J, Joly DO, Schneider BS, Monagin C, Makuwa M, Wolfe ND, Rubin EM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Lange CE. Enterovirus Sequence Data Obtained from Primate Samples in Central Africa Suggest a High Prevalence of Enteroviruses. *Microbiol Resour Announc.* 2021 Dec 9;10(49):e0088221. doi: 10.1128/MRA.00882-21. Epub 2021 Dec 9. PMID: 34881972; PMCID: PMC8656378.

Sam-Agudu NA, Rabie H, Pipo MT, Byamungu LN, Masekela R, van der Zalm MM, Redfern A, Dramowski A, Mukalay A, Gachuno OW, Mongweli N, Kinuthia J, Ishoso DK, Amoako E, Agyare E, Agbeno EK, Mohammed Jibril A, Abdullahi AM, Amadi O, Mohammed Umar U, Ayele BT, Machekano RN, Nyasulu PS, Hermans MP, Otshudiema JO, Bongo-Pasi Nswe C, Kayembe JN, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Aanyu HT, Musoke P, Fowler MG, Sewankambo N, Suleman F, Adejumo P, Tsegaye A, Mteta A, Noormahomed EV, Deckelbaum RJ, Zumla A, Mavungu Landu DJ, Tshilolo L, Zigabe S, Goga A, Mills EJ, Umar LW, Kruger M, Mofenson LM, Nachega JB; Investigators in the AFREhealth COVID-19 Research Collaboration on Children and Adolescents. The Critical Need for Pooled Data on Coronavirus Disease 2019 in African Children: An AFREhealth Call for Action Through Multicountry Research Collaboration. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2021 Nov 16;73(10):1913-1919. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab142. PMID: 33580256; PMCID: PMC7929059.

**Metelo-Matubi E**, Zanga J, Binene G, Mvuama N, Ngamukie S, Nkey J, Schopp P, Bamba M, Irish S, Nguya-Kalemba-Maniania J, Fasine S, Nagahuedi J, **Muyembe JJ**, Mansiangi P. The effect of a mass distribution of insecticide-treated nets on insecticide resistance and entomological inoculation rates of *Anopheles gambiae* s.l. in Bandundu City, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Pan Afr Med J.* 2021 Oct 25;40:118. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2021.40.118.27365. PMID: 34887992; PMCID: PMC8627145.

Wilkinson E, Giovanetti M, Tegally H, San JE, Lessells R, Cuadros D, Martin DP, Rasmussen DA, Zekri AN, Sangare AK, Ouedraogo AS, Sesay AK, Priscilla A, Kemi AS, Olubusuyi AM, Oluwapelumi AOO, Hammami A, , Sayed A, Ouma AEO, Elargoubi A, Ajayi NA, Victoria AF, Kazeem A, George A, Trotter AJ, Yahaya AA, Keita AK, Diallo A, Kone A, Souissi A, Chtourou A, Gutierrez AV, Page AJ, Vinze A, Iranzadeh A, Lambisia A, Ismail A, Rosemary A, Sylverken A, Femi A, Ibrahim A, Marycelin B, Oderinde BS, Bolajoko B, Dhaala B, Herring BL, Njanpop-Lafourcade BM, Kleinhans B, McInnis B, Tegomoh B, Brook C, Pratt CB, Scheepers C, Akoua-Koffi CG, Agoti CN, Peyrefitte C, Daubenberger C, Morang'a CM, Nokes DJ, Amoako DG, Bugembe DL, Park D, Baker D, Doolabh D, Ssemwanga D, Tshiabuila D, Bassirou D, Amuzu DSY, Goedhals D, Omuoyo DO, Maruapula D, Foster-Nyarko E, Lusamaki EK, Simulundu E, Ong'era EM, Ngabana EN, Shumba E, El Fahime E, **Lokilo E**, Mukantwari E, Philomena E, Belarbi E, Simon-Loriere E, Anoh EA, Leendertz F, Ajili F, Enoch FO, Wasfi F, Abdelmoula F, Mosha FS, Takawira FT, Derrar F, Bouzid F, Onikepe F, Adeola F, **Muyembe TM**, Tanser F, Dratibi FA, Mbunsu GK, Thilliez G, Kay GL, Githinji G, van Zyl G, Awandare GA, Schubert G, Maphalala GP, Ranaivoson HC, Lemriss H, Anise H, Abe H, Karray HH, Nansumba H, Elgahzaly HA, Gumbo H, Smeti I, Ayed IB, Odiya I, Ben Boubaker IB, Gaaloul I, Gazy I, Mudau I, Ssewanyana I, Konstantinus I, Lekana-Douk JB, **Makangara JC**, **Tamfum JM**, Heraud JM, Shaffer JG, Giandhari J, Li J, Ya-Wsuda J, Mendis JQ, Kiconco J, Morobe JM, Gyapong JO, Okolie JC, Kayiwa JT, Edwards JA, Gyamfi J, Farah J, Nakaseegu J, Ngoi JM, Namulondo J, Andeko JC, Lutwama JJ, O'Grady J, Siddle K, Adeyemi KT, Tumedi KA, Said KM, Hae-Young K, Duedu KO, Belyamani L, Fki-Berrajah L, Singh L, Martins LO, Tyers L, Ramuth M, Mastouri M, Aouni M, El Hefnawi M, Matsheka MI, Kebabonye M, Diop M, Turki M, Paye M, Nyaga MM, Mareka M, Damaris MM, Mburu MW, Mpina M, Nwando M, Owusu M, Wiley MR, Youtchou MT, Ayekaba MO, Abouelhoda M, Seadawy MG, Khalifa MK, Sekhele M, Ouadghiri M, Diagne MM, Mwenda M, Allam M, Phan MVT, Abid N, Touil N, Rujeni N, Kharrat N, Ismael N, Dia N, Mabunda N, Hsiao NY, Silochi NB, Nsenga N, Gumede N, Mulder N, Ndodo N, Razanajatovo NH, Iguosadolo N, Judith O, Kingsley OC, Sylvanus O, Peter O, Femi O, Idowu O, Testimony O, Chukwuma OE, Ogah OE, Onwuamah CK, Cyril O, Faye O, Tomori O, Ondoa P, Combe P, Semanda P, Oluniyi PE, Arnaldo P, Quashie PK, Dussart P, Bester PA, **Mbala PK**, Ayivor-Djanie R, Njouom R, Phillips RO, Gorman R, Kingsley RA, Carr RAA, El Kabbaj S, Gargouri S, Masmoudi S, Sankhe S, Lawal SB, Kassim S, Trabelsi S, Metha S, Kammoun S, Lemriss S, Agwa SHA, Calvignac-Spencer S, Schaffner SF, Doumbia S, Mandanda SM, Aryeetey S, Ahmed SS, Elhamoumi S, Andriamandimby S, Tope S, Lekana-Douki S, Prosolek S, Ouangraoua S, **Mundeke SA**, Rudder S, Panji S, Pillay S, Engelbrecht S, Nabadda S, Behillil S, Budiaki SL, van der Werf S, Mashe T, Aanniz T, Mohale T, Le-Viet T, Schindler T, Anyaneji UJ, Chinedu U, Ramphal U, Jessica U, George U, Fonseca V, Enouf V, Gorova V, Roshdy WH, Ampofo WK, Preiser

W, Choga WT, Bediako Y, Naidoo Y, Butera Y, de Laurent ZR, Sall AA, Rebai A, von Gottberg A, Kouriba B, Williamson C, Bridges DJ, Chikwe I, Bhiman JN, Mine M, Cotten M, Moyo S, Gaseitsiwe S, Saasa N, Sabeti PC, Kaleebu P, Tebeje YK, Tessema SK, Happi C, Nkengasong J, de Oliveira T. A year of genomic surveillance reveals how the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic unfolded in Africa. *Science*. 2021 Oct 22;374(6566):423-431. doi: 10.1126/science.abj4336. Epub 2021 Sep 9. PMID: 34672751.

Nundu SS, Culleton R, Simpson SV, Arima H, **Muyembe JJ**, Mita T, **Ahuka S**, Yamamoto T. Malaria parasite species composition of Plasmodium infections among asymptomatic and symptomatic school-age children in rural and urban areas of Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malar J*. 2021 Oct 2;20(1):389. doi: 10.1186/s12936-021-03919-4. PMID: 34600558; PMCID: PMC8487491.

Mazamay S, Guégan JF, Diallo N, **Bompangue D**, Bokabo E, **Muyembe JJ**, Taty N, Vita TP, Broutin H. An overview of bacterial meningitis epidemics in Africa from 1928 to 2018 with a focus on epidemics «outside-the-belt». *BMC Infect Dis*. 2021 Sep 30;21(1):1027. doi: 10.1186/s12879-021-06724-1. PMID: 34592937; PMCID: PMC8485505.

**Makiala-Mandanda S**, Abbate JL, **Pukuta-Simbu E**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Leroy EM, Becquart P. Herpes Infections in Suspected Cases of Yellow Fever in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Medicina (Kaunas)*. 2021 Aug 25;57(9):871. doi: 10.3390/medicina57090871. PMID: 34577794; PMCID: PMC8468251.

**Mukadi Kakoni P**, Munyeku Bazitama Y, Nepomuceno JR, Pukuta-Simbu E, Kawhata Mawika F, Kashitu Mujinga G, Palla L, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Koizumi N, Kubo Y, Ariyoshi K, Smith C. Leptospirosis as a cause of fever associated with jaundice in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Aug 17;15(8):e0009670. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009670. PMID: 34403427; PMCID: PMC8396788.

Bratcher A, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, Gadoth A, Halbrook M, **Mukadi P**, Musene K, Ilunga-Kebela B, Spencer D, Bramble MS, McIlwan D, Kelly JD, **Mukadi D**, **Kingebeni PM**, **Ahuka S**, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. Zoonotic risk factors associated with seroprevalence of Ebola virus GP antibodies in the absence of diagnosed Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Aug 12;15(8):e0009566. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009566. PMID: 34383755; PMCID: PMC8384205.

**Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Vogt F, Miwanda B, Sundika T, Mbula N, Pankwa I, Lubula L, Vanlerberghe V, Magazani A, Afoumbom MT, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. Sachet water consumption as a risk factor for cholera in urban settings: Findings from a case control study in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo during the 2017-2018 outbreak. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Jul 8;15(7):e0009477. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009477. PMID: 34237058; PMCID: PMC8266059.

Kumakamba C, Niama FR, **Muyembe F**, Mombouli JV, **Kingebeni PM**, Nina RA, Lukusa IN, Bounga G, N’Kawa F, Nkoua CG, Atibu Losoma J, Mulembakani P, Makuwa M, Tamufe U, Gillis A, LeBreton M, Olson SH, Cameron K, Reed P, Ondzie A, Tremereau-Bravard A, Smith BR, Pante J, Schneider BS, McIver DJ, Ayukekbong JA, Hoff NA, Rimoin AW, Laudisoit A, Monagin C, Goldstein T, Joly DO, Saylor K, Wolfe ND, Rubin EM, Bagamboula MPassi R, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Lange CE. Coronavirus surveillance in wildlife from two Congo basin countries detects RNA of multiple species circulating in bats and rodents. *PLoS One*. 2021 Jun 9;16(6):e0236971. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0236971. PMID: 34106949; PMCID: PMC8189465.

Schubert G, Achi V, **Ahuka S**, Belarbi E, Bourhaima O, Eckmanns T, Johnstone S, Kabore F, Kra O, Mendes A, Ouedraogo AS, Poda A, Some AS, Tomczyk S, Couacy-Hymann E, Kayembe JM, Meda N, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Ouangraoua S, Page N, Venter M, Leendertz FH, Akoua-Koffi C; ANDEMIA consortium. The African Network for Improved Diagnostics, Epidemiology and Management of common infectious Agents. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2021 Jun 7;21(1):539. doi: 10.1186/s12879-021-06238-w. PMID: 34098893; PMCID: PMC8184052.

**Nkuba Ndaye A**, Hoxha A, Madinga J, Mariën J, Peeters M, Leendertz FH, **Ahuka Mundeke S**, Ariën KK, **Muyembe Tanfumu JJ**, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Vanlerberghe V. Challenges in interpreting SARS-CoV-2 serological results in African countries. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2021 May;9(5):e588-e589. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(21)00060-7. Epub 2021 Feb 17. Erratum in: *Lancet Glob Health*. 2021 Mar 8;; PMID: 33609481; PMCID: PMC7906714.

Lacroix A, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Ndimbo Kumugo SP, Lempu G, Butel C, Serrano L, Vidal N, Thaurignac G, Esteban A, **Mukadi Bamuleka D**, Likofata J, Delaporte E, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Ayoub A, Peeters M, **Ahuka Mundeke S**. Investigating the Circulation of Ebola Viruses in Bats during the Ebola Virus Disease Outbreaks in the Equateur and North Kivu Provinces of the Democratic Republic of Congo from 2018. *Pathogens*. 2021 May 4;10(5):557. doi: 10.3390/pathogens10050557. PMID: 34064424; PMCID: PMC8147758.

**Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Black A, **Mukadi DB**, Hadfield J, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Pratt CB, **Aziza A**, Diagne MM, White B, Bisento N, Nsunda B, Akonga M, Faye M, Faye O, **Edidi-Atani F**, Matondo-Kuamfumu M, Mambu-Mbika F, **Bulabula J**, Di Paola N, Pauthner MG, Andersen KG, Palacios G, Delaporte E, Sall AA, Peeters M, Wiley MR, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Bedford T, **Tanfumu JM**. Integration of genomic sequencing into the response to the Ebola virus outbreak in Nord Kivu, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Nat Med*. 2021 Apr;27(4):710-716. doi: 10.1038/s41591-021-01302-z. Epub 2021 Apr 12. PMID: 33846610; PMCID: PMC8549801.

**Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Pratt C, Mutafali-Ruffin M, Pauthner MG, Bile F, **Nkuba-Ndaye A**, Black A, **Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Faye M, **Aziza A**, Diagne MM, **Mukadi D**, White B, Hadfield J, Gangavarapu K, Bisento N, Kazadi D, Nsunda B, Akonga M, **Tshiani O**, Misasi J, Ploquin A, Epaso V, Sana-Paka E, N'kasar YTT, Mambu F, Edidi F, Matondo M, Bula Bula J, Diallo B, Keita M, Belizaire MRD, Fall IS, Yam A, Mulangu S, Rimion AW, Salfati E, Torkamani A, Suchard MA, Crozier I, Hensley L, Rambaut A, Faye O, Sall A, Sullivan NJ, Bedford T, Andersen KG, Wiley MR, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**. Ebola Virus Transmission Initiated by Relapse of Systemic Ebola Virus Disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2021 Apr 1;384(13):1240-1247. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2024670. PMID: 33789012; PMCID: PMC7888312.

Ditekemena JD, Mavoko HM, Obimpeh M, Van Hees S, Siewe Fodjo JN, Nkamba DM, Tshetu A, Van Damme W, **Muyembe JJ**, Colebunders R. Adherence to COVID-19 Prevention Measures in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Results of Two Consecutive Online Surveys. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021 Mar 4;18(5):2525. doi: 10.3390/ijerph18052525. PMID: 33806286; PMCID: PMC7967309.

Halbrook M, Gadoth A, Shankar A, Zheng H, Campbell EM, Hoff NA, **Muyembe JJ**, Wemakoy EO, Rimoin AW, Switzer WM. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 transmission dynamics in rural villages in the Democratic Republic of the Congo with high nonhuman primate exposure. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Jan 28;15(1):e0008923. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0008923. PMID: 33507996; PMCID: PMC7872225.

Nachega JB, Grimwood A, Mahomed H, Fatti G, Preiser W, Kallay O, **Mbala PK**, **Muyembe JT**, Rwagasore E, Nsanzimana S, Ngamije D, Condo J, Sidat M, Noormahomed EV, Reid M, Lukeni B, Suleman F, Mteta A, Zumla A. From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling Up Community-based Coronavirus Disease 2019 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa-Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2021 Jan 27;72(2):327-331. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciaa695. PMID: 33501963; PMCID: PMC7314180.

Ditekemena JD, Nkamba DM, Muhindo HM, Siewe JNF, Luhata C, Van den Bergh R, Tshetu Kitoto A, Van Damme W, **Muyembe JJ**, Colebunders R. Factors associated with adherence to COVID-19 prevention measures in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC): results of an online survey. *BMJ Open*. 2021 Jan 18;11(1):e043356. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-043356. PMID: 33462101; PMCID: PMC7813390.

Nyangiri OA, Edwige SA, Koffi M, Mewamba E, Simo G, Namulondo J, Mulindwa J, Nassuuna J, Elliott A, **Karume K**, **Mumba D**, Corstjens PLAM, Casacuberta-Partal M, van Dam GJ, Bucheton B, Noyes H, Matovu E; TrypanoGEN+ Research Group of the H3Africa Consortium. Candidate gene family-based and case-control studies of susceptibility to high *Schistosoma mansoni* worm burden in African children: a protocol. *AAS Open Res*. 2021 Dec 15;4:36. doi: 10.12688/aasopenres.13203.2. PMID: 35252746; PMCID: PMC8861467.

**Ngay Lukusa I**, Van Reet N, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Miaka EM, Masumu J, **Patient Pyana P**, Mutombo W, Ngolo D, Kobo V, Akwaso F, Ilunga M, Kaninda L, Mutanda S, Muamba DM, Valverde Mordt O, Tarral A, Rembry S, Büscher P, Lejon V. Trypanosome SL-RNA detection in blood and cerebrospinal fluid to demonstrate active gambiense human African trypanosomiasis infection. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Sep 17;15(9):e0009739. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009739. PMID: 34534223; PMCID: PMC8480889.

Bramble MS, Vashist N, Ko A, Priya S, Musasa C, Mathieu A, Spencer A, **Lupamba Kasendue M**, Mamona Dilufwasayo P, **Karume K**, Nsibu J, Manya H, Uy MNA, Colwell B, Boivin M, Mayambu JPB, Okitundu D, Droit A, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Blekhman R, **Tshala-Katumbay D**, Vilain E. The gut microbiome in konzo. *Nat Commun*. 2021 Sep 10;12(1):5371. doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-25694-1. PMID: 34508085; PMCID: PMC8433213.

Tshibangu-Kabamba E, Phuc BH, Tuan VP, Fauzia KA, Kabongo-Tshibaka A, Kayiba NK, Rosas-Aguirre A, Devleeschauwer B, Cimuanga-Mukanya A, Ngoma Kisoko PJ, Matsumoto T, Akada J, Disashi GT, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Kido Y, Speybroeck N, Yamaoka Y. Assessment of the diagnostic accuracy and relevance of a novel ELISA system developed for seroepidemiologic surveys of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in African settings. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Sep 9;15(9):e0009763. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0009763. PMID: 34499649; PMCID: PMC8455143.

Porras AR, Bramble MS, Mosema Be Amoti K, Spencer D, Dakande C, Manya H, Vashist N, Likuba E, Ebel JM, Musasa C, Malherbe H, Mohammed B, Tor-Diez C, **Ngoyi DM**, **Katumbay DT**, Linguraru MG, Vilain E. Facial analysis technology for the detection of Down syndrome in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Eur J Med Genet*. 2021 Sep;64(9):104267. doi: 10.1016/j.ejmg.2021.104267. Epub 2021 Jun 20. PMID: 34161860; PMCID: PMC8363515.

Choudhury A, Aron S, Botigué LR, Sengupta D, Botha G, Bensellak T, Wells G, Kumuthini J, Shriner D, Fakim YJ, Ghoorah AW, Dareng E, Odia T, **Fataki O**, Adebisi E, Hazelhurst S, Mazandu G, Nyangiri OA, Mbiyavanga M, Benkahla A, Kassim SK, Mulder N, Adebamowo SN, Chimusa ER, Muzny D, Metcalf G, Gibbs RA; TrypanoGEN Research Group, Rotimi C, Ramsay M; H3Africa Consortium, Adeyemo AA, Lombard Z, Hanchard NA. Author Correction: High-depth African genomes inform human migration and health. *Nature*. 2021 Apr;592(7856):E26. doi: 10.1038/s41586-021-03286-9. Erratum for: *Nature*. 2020 Oct;586(7831):741-748. PMID: 33846614; PMCID: PMC8081653.

Rwatambuga FA, **Ali ER**, Bramble MS, Gosschalk JE, Kim M, Yandju DL, Okitundu LA, Boivin MJ, Banea JP, Westaway SK, Larry D, Vilain E, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, **Tshala-Katumbay DD**. Motor control and cognition deficits associated with protein carbamylation in food (cassava) cyanogenic poisoning: Neurodegeneration and genomic perspectives. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2021 Feb; 148:111917. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2020.111917. Epub 2020 Dec 6. PMID: 33296712; PMCID: PMC7855927.

Anaïs Legand, Richard Kitenge Omasumbu, **Daniel Bamuleka Mukadi**, Raymond Pallawo, Pierre Formenty. Ebola : connaissances actuelles sur l'impact de l'infection sur la santé maternelle et de la reproduction *Médecine de la Reproduction Médecine de la Reproduction* 2021 ; 23 (2) : 113-121. doi : 10.1684/mte.2021.0839.

Van Reet N, **Pyana PP**, Dehou S, Bebronne N, Deborggraeve S, Büscher P. (2021) Single nucleotide polymorphisms and copy-number variations in the *Trypanosoma brucei* repeat (TBR) sequence can be used to enhance amplification and genotyping of Trypanozoon strains. *PLoS One*. 2021; 16(10): e0258711. Published online 2021 Oct 25. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0258711.

**Tshiani Mbaya O**, Mukumbayi P, **Mulangu S** Review: Insights on Current FDA-Approved Monoclonal Antibodies Against Ebola Virus Infection. *Front Immunol*. 2021 Aug 30;12:721328. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2021.721328. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34526994.

A photograph of two healthcare workers in a laboratory setting. They are wearing light blue scrubs. The woman on the left has her hair pulled back and is wearing glasses. The man on the right has curly hair. They are looking towards a biosafety cabinet on the right side of the frame. The cabinet is covered with a clear plastic sheet and has several pairs of gloves hanging from it. A black office chair is visible in the foreground on the right. The background shows a typical laboratory environment with white walls and a window.

**2022**

**Nundu SS**, Arima H, Simpson SV, Chitama BA, Munyeku YB, **Muyembe JJ**, Mita T, Ahuka S, Culleton R, Yamamoto T. Low prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum parasites lacking pfrp2/3 genes among asymptomatic and symptomatic school-age children in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Malar J.* 2022 Apr 19;21(1):126. doi: 10.1186/s12936-022-04153-2. PMID: 35439987; PMCID: PMC9020024.

**Nkuba AN**, Makiala SM, Guichet E, Tshiminyi PM, Bazitama YM, Yambayamba MK, Kazenza BM, Kabeya TM, Matungulu EB, Baketana LK, Mitongo NM, Thaurignac G, Leendertz FH, Vanlerberghe V, Pelloquin R, Etard JF, Maman D, **Mbala PK**, Ayoub A, Peeters M, **Muyembe JT**, Delaporte E, **Ahuka SM**. High Prevalence of Anti-Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (Anti-SARS-CoV-2) Antibodies After the First Wave of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo: Results of a Cross-sectional Household-Based Survey. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2022 Mar 9;74(5):882-890. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab515. PMID: 34089598; PMCID: PMC8244674.

Watson-Jones D, **Kavunga-Membo H**, Grais RF, **Ahuka S**, Roberts N, Edmunds WJ, Choi EM, Roberts CH, Edwards T, Camacho A, Lees S, Leyssen M, Spiessens B, Luhn K, Dougouih M, Hatchett R, Bausch DG, **Muyembe JJ**; DRC-EB-001 protocol writing team. Protocol for a phase 3 trial to evaluate the effectiveness and safety of a heterologous, two-dose vaccine for Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *BMJ Open.* 2022 Mar 8;12(3):e055596. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-055596. PMID: 35260458; PMCID: PMC8905941.

Hoff NA, Bratcher A, Kelly JD, Musene K, **Kompany JP**, Kabamba M, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Dighero-Kemp B, Kocher G, Elliott E, Reilly C, Halbrook M, Ilunga Kebela B, Gadoth A, Ngoie Mwamba G, Tambu M, Mcllwain DR, Mukadi P, Hensley LE, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Rutherford GW, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Rimoin AW. Immunogenicity of rVSVΔG-ZEBOV-GP Ebola vaccination in exposed and potentially exposed persons in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2022 Feb 8;119(6):e2118895119. doi: 10.1073/pnas.2118895119. PMID: 35110410; PMCID: PMC8833182.

**Nundu SS**, Culleton R, Simpson SV, Arima H, Chitama BA, **Muyembe JJ**, **Ahuka S**, Kaneko O, Mita T, Yamamoto T. Identification of polymorphisms in genes associated with drug resistance in Plasmodium falciparum isolates from school-age children in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Parasitol Int.* 2022 Jun;88:102541. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2022.102541. Epub 2022 Jan 17. PMID: 35051550.

Kizito Mosema, D'Andre Spencer, Matthew Bramble, Esther Likuba Balali, Alex Ibanda Matondo, Kirauli Kamate, **Desire Tshala-Katumbay**, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi**, Emmanuèle DélotEric Vilain : eP192: Differences of Sex Development (DSD) in Central Africa: Genetics, psychosocial adaptation and perceptions March 2022, *Genetics in medicine: official journal of the American College of Medical Genetics* 24(3):S118-S119, DOI:10.1016/j.gim.2022.01.228.

Raquel Inocencio da Luz , Sara Tablado Alonso, Philippe Büscher , Paul Verlé, Anja De Weggheleire, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi** , **Pati Patient Pyana** and Epco Hasker : Two-Year Follow-Up of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense Serology after Successful Treatment of Human African Trypanosomiasis: Results of Four Different Sero-Diagnostic Tests, January 2022, *Diagnostics* 12(2):246, DOI:10.3390/diagnostics12020246.

**Ipos Ngay Lukusa**, Nick Van Reet, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi**, Erick Mwamba Miaka, **Justin Masumu**, **Patient Pati Pyana**, Wilfried Mutombo, Digas Ngolo, Vincent Kobo, Felix Akwaso, Médard Ilunga, Lewis Kaninda, Sylvain Mutanda, Dieudonné Mpoyi Muamba, Olaf Valverde, Antoine Tarral, Sandra Rembry, P. Büscher, Veerle Lejon : Trypanosome spliced leader RNA for diagnosis of acoziborole treatment outcome in gambiense human African trypanosomiasis: A longitudinal follow-up study, December 2022, *EBioMedicine* 86:104376, DOI:10.1016/j.ebiom.2022.104376, License: CC BY-NC-ND 4.0.

Nadine Lusambo Nsiangani, Dieudonne Kaimbo Wa Kaimbo, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi**, Ngoy J. Kilangalanga, Marie-Thérèse Ngoyi Bambi, Théodore Kadima Mutombo, Guy Kintoki Makela, Lady Ngandowe Nzamokili, Alejandra de-la-Torre : Clinical and Serological Characteristics of Ocular Toxoplasmosis in the Democratic Republic of Congo, November 2022, *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 31(2):1-6, DOI:10.1080/09273948.2022.2140297

Matthew Sinton, Alex Girard, John Ogunsoola, Praveena Chandrasegaran, Georgia Perona-Wright, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi, Nono-Raymond Swar Kuispond**, Bruno Bucheton, Mamadou Camara, Shingo Kajimura, Cécile Bénézech, Annette Macleod, Juan F Quintana, Interleukin-17 drives sex-dependent weight loss and changes in feeding behaviour during *Trypanosoma brucei* infection, September 2022, DOI:10.1101/2022.09.23.509158, License :CC BY 4.0.

Wim Van Damme, Richard G Wamai, Yibeltal Assefa, Laurens Liesenborghs, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi** : COVID-19 and microbiome diversity in sub-Saharan Africa, August 2022, The Lancet 400(10350):429, DOI:10.1016/S0140-6736(22)01333-2.

Yu Nakagama, Katherine Candray, Natsuko Kaku, Yuko Komase, Maria-Virginia Rodriguez-Funes, Rhina Dominguez, Tomoya Tsuchida, Hiroyuki Kunishima, Etsuko Nagai, Eisuke Adachi, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Mari Yamasue, Kosaku Komiya, Kazufumi Hiramatsu, Naoto Uemura, Yuki Sugiura, Mayo Yasugi, Yuka Yamagishi, Hiroshige Mikamo, Satoshi Shiraishi, Takehiro Izumo, Sachie Nakagama, Chihiro Watanabe, Yuko Nitahara, Evariste Tshibangu-Kabamba, Hiroshi Kakeya, Yasutoshi Kido :Antibody avidity maturation, following recovery from infection or the booster vaccination, grants breadth in SARS-cov-2 neutralizing capacity , The Journal of Infectious Diseases , December 2022,DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiac492.

Kristen Kocher<sup>1</sup>, Surajit Bhattacharya, Matthew S. Bramble, Daniel Okitundu Luwa, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi, Desire Tshala Katumbay and Eric Vilain** : DNA methylation patterns associated with konzo in Sub-Saharan Africa, Kocher et al. Clinical Epigenetics(2022)14:179<https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-022-01372-x>.

**Antoine Oloma Tshombal, Daniel-Ricky Mukadi-Bamuleka**, Anja De Weggheleirel, **Olivier M. Tshiani**, Richard O. Kitenge, Charles T. Kayembe, Bart K. M. Jacobs, Lutgarde Lynen ID, **Placide Mbala-Kingebeni, Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum, Steve Ahuka-Mundeke, Dieudonne N. Mumba ID, Desire D. Tshala Katumbay, Sabue Mulangu**: Development of Ebola virus disease predictionscores: Screening tools for Ebola suspects at the triage-point during an outbreak,PLoS ONE17(12):e0278678.<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0278678>.

Victor Hutu Kabamba, Daniel Okitundu Luwa E-A, **Dieudonné Mumba-Ngoyi**, Michael J. Boivin, **Désiré Tshala-Katumbay** : Risk factors for neurocognitive deficits in adults with heavy dietary reliance on toxic cassava, doi: 10.1684/nrp.2022.0723, © 2022 John Libbey Eurotext.

Juan F. Quintana, Matthew C. Sinton, Praveena Chandrasegaran<sup>1</sup>, Agatha Nabilla, Lestari, Rhiannon Heslop<sup>1</sup>, Bachar Cheaib, John Ogunsoola, **Dieudonne Mumba Ngoyi, Nono-Raymond Kuispond Swar**, Anneli Cooper<sup>1</sup>, Seth B. Coffelt, Annette MacLeod : Spatially-resolved single cell transcriptomics reveal a critical role for gd T cells in the control of skin inflammation and subcutaneous adipose wasting during chronic *Trypanosoma brucei* infection, 2020, DOI: <https://doi.org/>.

Jaime So, Sarah Sudlow, Abeer Sayeed, aTanner Grudde, Stijn Deborggraeve, **Dieudonné Mumba Ngoyi**, Didier Kashama Desamber, Bill Wickstead, Veerle Lejon, Monica R. Mugnier : VSGs Expressed during Natural T. b. gambiense Infection Exhibit Extensive Sequence Divergence and a Subspecies-Specific Bias towards Type B N-Terminal Domains, 2022, 10.11 mbio.02553- 22.

**Mulangu S, Mbala-Kingebeni P, Mbaya OT** : Antibody Use during an Outbreak of Ebola Virus Disease in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 2020 (Published 24,2022),[https://www.nejm.org/doi/10.1056/NEJMc2113505?url\\_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr\\_id=ori:rid:crossref.org&rfr\\_dat=cr\\_pub%20%20pubmed](https://www.nejm.org/doi/10.1056/NEJMc2113505?url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori:rid:crossref.org&rfr_dat=cr_pub%20%20pubmed).



Jean B. Nachege, Nadia A. Sam-Agudu, Rhoderick N. Machekano, Helena Rabie, Marieke M. van der Zalm, Andrew Redfern, Angela Dramowski, Natasha O'Connell, Michel Tshiasuma Pipo, Marc B. Tshilanda, Liliane Nsuli Byamungu, Refiloe Masekela, Prakash Mohan Jeena, Ashendri Pillay, Onesmus W. Gachuno, John Kinuthia, Daniel Katuashi Ishoso, Emmanuella Amoako, Elizabeth Agyare, Evans K. Agbeno, Charles Martyn-Dickens, Justice Sylverken, Anthony Enimil, Aishatu Mohammed Jibril, Asara M. Abdullahi, Oma Amadi, Umar Mohammed Umar, Lovemore Nyasha Sigwadhi, Michel P. Hermans, John Otshudiema Otokoye, **Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Alimuddin Zumla, Nelson K. Sewankambo, Hellen Tukamuhebwa Aanyu, Philippa Musoke, Fatima Suleman, Prisca Adejumo, Emilia V. Noormahomed, Richard J. Deckelbaum, Mary Glenn Fowler, Léon Tshilolo, Gerald Smith, Edward J. Mills, Lawal W. Umar, Mark J. Siedner, Mariana Kruger, Philip J. Rosenthal, John W. Mellors, and Lynne M. Mofenson : Assessment of Clinical Outcomes Among Children and Adolescents Hospitalized with COVID-19 in 6 Sub-Saharan African Countries (Published: 2022 Jan 19), <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8771438/>.

John Otokoye Otshudiema, Gervais Léon T. Folefack, Justus M. Nsio, **Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, Cathy H. Kakema, Joel B. Kosianza, **Antoine K. Mfumu**, Guy N. Saidi, Patrice M. Kabongo, Raphael Okum, Tshibambe N. Tshimbombu, **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**, Humphrey Cyprian Karamagi, **Jean-Jacques T. Muyembe**, and Amédée Prosper Djiguimde :: Epidemiological Comparison of Four COVID-19 Waves in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, March 2020-January 2022 (Published: August 3, 2022, <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9346056/>).

**Antoine Nkuba-Ndaye**, **Daniel Mukadi-Bamuleka**, **Junior Bulabula-Penge**, Guillaume Thaurignac, **François Edidi-Atani**, **Fabrice Mambu-Mbika**, Bernice Danga-Yema, **Meris Matondo-Kuamfumu**, **Eddy Kinganda-Lusamaki**, **Nella Bisento**, **Raphaël Lumembe-Numbi**, **Gabriel Kabamba-Lungenyi**, Divine Kitsa-Mutsumbirwa, Nelson Kambale-Sivihwa, François Boillot, Eric Delaporte, **Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, Ahidjo Ayouba, Martine Peeters, and **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke** : Added Value of an Anti-Ebola Serology for the Management of Clinically Suspected Ebola Virus Disease Patients Discharged as Negative in an Epidemic Context (Published: February 18, 2022), <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9400424/>.

Raisa Raulino, Guillaume Thaurignac, Alpha K. Keita, Amandine Esteban, Souana Goumou, Ramadan Diallo, Simon-Pierre Ndimbo-Kumugo, Innocent Ndong Bass, **Placide Mbala Kingebeni**, Abdoulaye Toure, Eric Delaporte, **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe Tamfum**, Eitel Mpoudi-Ngole, Martine Peeters and Ahidjo Ayouba : Seroprevalence of IgG Antibodies Against Multiple Arboviruses in Bats from Cameroon, Guinea, and the Democratic Republic of Congo (Published: April 19, 2022) Link:[https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/10.1089/vbz.2021.0076?url\\_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr\\_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&rfr\\_dat=cr\\_pub++0pubmed](https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/10.1089/vbz.2021.0076?url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&rfr_dat=cr_pub++0pubmed).

Nicole A. Hoff, Anna Bratcher, J. Daniel Kelly, Kamy Musene, Jean Paul Kompany, Michel Kabamba, **Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, Bonnie Dighero-Kemp, Gregory Kocher, Elizabeth Elliott, Cavan Reilly, Megan Halbrook, Benoit Ilunga Kebela, Adva Gadoth, Guillaume Ngoie Mwamba, Merly Tambu, David R. McIlwain, Patrick Mukadi, Lisa E. Hensley, **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**, George W. Rutherford, Jean Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum, and Anne W. Rimoin : Immunogenicity of rVSVΔG-ZEBOV-GP Ebola vaccination in exposed and potentially exposed persons in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (Published: Feb 2, 2022).

Ashley Lucas, Charles Kumakamba, Karen Saylor, Erby Obel, Reggiani Kamenga, Maria Makuwa, Catherine Clary, Guy Miningue, David J. McIver, Christian E. Lange, **Placide Mbala Kingebeni and Jean J. Muyembe-Tamfum**: Risk perceptions and behaviors of actors in the wild animal value chain in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo (Published: Feb 16, 2022) , <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8849473/>.

Anna Bratcher, Nicole A. Hoff, Reena H. Doshi, Adva Gadoth, Megan Halbrook, **Patrick Mukadi**, Kami Musene, Benoit Ilunga-Kebela, D'Andre Spencer, Matthew S. Bramble, David McIlwain, J. Daniel Kelly, **Daniel Mukadi**, **Placide Mbala Kingebeni**, **Steve Ahuka**, Emile Okitolonda-Wemakoy, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, and Anne W. Rimoin : Correction: Zoonotic risk factors associated with seroprevalence of Ebola virus GP antibodies in the absence of diagnosed Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of Congo (May 2022),

**Daniel Mukadi – Bamuleka, Junior Bulabula – Penge, Anja de Weggheleire, Bart KM Jacob, Francois Edidi – Atani, Fabrice Mambu – Mbiki** : Field performance of three Ebola rapid diagnostic tests used during the 2018-20 outbreak in the eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo: a retrospective, multicenter observational study (Published:March14,2022).

Vittorio Colizzi, Claudia Alteri, Stefano D’Amelio, Ibrahim Hassan Garba, Marta Giovanetti, Florence Komurian-Pradel, José Lourenço, Stella Mazeri, Adrian Muwonge, Carlo Federico Perno, Gianluca Russo, **Daniel Mukadi-Bamuleka**. Preventing future pandemics and epidemics through a North-South collaboration on genomic surveillance in Africa *Journal of. Public Health in Africa*. 2022; 13:2319. <https://doi.org/10.4081/jphia.2022.2319>.

Tegally H **et al.** “The evolving SARS-CoV-2 epidemic in Africa: Insights from rapidly expanding genomic surveillance” in *Science*. *Science*. 2022 Sep 15:eabq5358. doi:10.1126/science.abq5358. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 36108049.

Lindsey Kjaldgaard, Kasereka Masumbuko Claude, **Daniel Mukadi-Bamuleka**, Richard Kitenge-Omasumbu, Devika Dixit, **Francois Edidi-Atani, Meris Matondo Kuamfumu, Junior Bulabula-Penge, Fabrice Mambu-Mbika, Olivier Tshiani-Mbaya**, Janet Diaz, **Sabue Mulangu**, Anaïs Legand, **Placide Mbala-Kingebeni**, Pierre Formenty, **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke, Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum** and Michael T. Hawkes. Virus kinetics and biochemical derangements among children with Ebola virus disease. *eClinicalMedicine*2022;53:101638,<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2022.101638>.

**Mukadi-Bamuleka D, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Ariën KK.Ebola virus: DRC field laboratories’ rapid response. *Nature*. 2022 Apr;604(7905):246. doi: 10.1038/d41586-022-01005-6. PMID: 35414664.

**Daniel Mukadi-Bamuleka**, Yibayiri Osee Sanogo, **Junior Bulabula-Penge**, Maria E. Morales-Betoulle, Patrice Fillon, Patrick Woodruff, Mary J. Choi, Amy Whitesell, Alison M. Todres, Anja De Weggheleire, Anaïs Legand, **Jean-Jacques Muyembe-Tamfum**, Pierre Formenty, John D. Klena, Joel M. Montgomery, **Steve Ahuka-Mundeke**, RDT Working Group. Postmortem Surveillance for Ebola Virus Using OraQuick Ebola Rapid Diagnostic Tests, Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2019–2020. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* • [www.cdc.gov/eid](http://www.cdc.gov/eid) Vol. 28, No. 2, February 2022, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2802.210981>

**Mukadi-Bamuleka D\***, Mbowlie-Nsabala H, Ngenzie-Oponga LS, Dilu-Keti A, Danga-Yema B, Mpingabo PI, Ndaye AN, Lasse J, Mambu-Mbika F, **Edidi-Atani F**, Bonkoto-Nkoyi Y, Manienga H, Mashimango S, **Bulabula-Penge J, Muyembe-Tamfum J-J**, and **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. Prevalence of HIV, Sexual Practices and Behaviors among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Austin J Infect Dis*. 2022; 9(1): 1062.

**Pyana PP**, Mbilo C, Lannoy J, Bonas S, Luntadila B, Kabongo JB, Lukusa I, Ntunuanga L, Zinsstag J, Mauti S, Dacheux L, Nearly Complete Genome Sequences of Eight Rabies Virus Strains Obtained from Domestic Carnivores in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Microbiol Resour Announc*. 2022 Jan; 11(1): e01109-21. Published online 2022 Jan 6. doi: 10.1128/MRA.01109-21

Cara Lynn Kim, Ligia María Cruz Espinoza, Kirsten S. Vannice, Birkneh Tilahun Tadesse, Ellis Owusu-Dabo, Raphaël Rakotozandrindrainy, Ilesh V. Jani, Mekonnen Teferi, Abdramane Bassiahi Soura, **Octavie Lunguya**, A. Duncan Steele, Florian Marks. (2022) The burden of typhoid fever in sub-Saharan Africa: a perspective. *Research and Reports in Tropical Medecine* 2022, 9, 1-9.

Bieke Tack, Daniel Vita, Irène Mansosa, Thomas Nsema Mbaki, Naomie Wasolua, Aimée Luyindula, Jaan Toelen, **Octavie Lunguya** and Jan Jacobs. (2022) Field Experiences with Handheld Diagnostic Devices to Triage Children under Five Presenting with Severe Febrile Illness in a District Hospital in DR Congo. *Diagnostics* 2022, 12, 746.

Brecht Ingelbeen, Delphin M. Phanzu, **Marie-France Phoba**, Mi Y.N. Budiongo, Neamin M. Berhe, Fred eric K. Kamba, **Lisette Kalonji**, Bijou Mbangi, Liselotte Hardy, Bieke Tack, Justin Im, Leonardo W. Heyerdahl, Raquel Inocencio Da Luz, Marc J.M. Bonten, **Octavie Lunguya**, Jan Jacobs, **Placide Mbala**, Marianne A.B. van der Sande. Antibiotic use from formal and informal healthcare providers in the Democratic Republic of Congo: a population-based study in two health zones. (2022) *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 28 (2022 April) 1272-1277.

Bieke Tack, **Marie-France Phoba**, Phe Thong, Palpouguini Lompo, Charlien Hupko, Stefanie Desmet, Delphine Martiny, Wesley Mattheus, Maria Pardos De La Gandara, Lisette Mbuyi-Kalonji, Laura Kuijpers, Benoit Prevost, Barbara Barbé, Olivier Vandenberg, **Octavie Lunguya**, Joaquim Ruiz, Jan Jacobs, Liselotte Hardy. Epidemiological cut-off value and antibiotic susceptibility test methods for azithromycin in a collection of multi-country invasive non-typhoidal Salmonella. (2022 June) *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* S1198-743X(22)00322-6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmi.2022.06.009>.

Okitandjate Dimandja A, Okenge L, **Lunguya O**, Mwembo A, Aruna A, Luingi Minikulu, Bitilasi JF, Mbuyi G, Mbutiwi F, Mulangu F et Chenge F. Déterminants de la morbidité et de la mortalité due au choléra à Lubumbashi, République démocratique du Congo : étude cas-témoins non appariée. (2022 June) *European Scientific Journal*, ESJ ISSN: 1857-7881 (Print) e - ISSN 1857-7431, Vol.18 (21) Doi:10.19044/esj.2022.v18n21p65.

Dadi Falay, Liselotte Hardy, Jacques Tanzito, **Octavie Lunguya**, Edmonde Bonebe, Marjan Peeters, Wesley Mattheus, Chris Van Geet, Erik Verheyen<sup>9,10</sup>, Dudu Akaibe, Pionus Katuala, Daully Ngbonda, François-Xavier Weill, Maria Pardos de la Gandara, Jan Jacobs. Urban rats as carriers of invasive Salmonella Typhimurium sequence type 313, Kisangani, Democratic Republic of Congo. (2022 September) *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 16 (9):1-21. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0010740>.

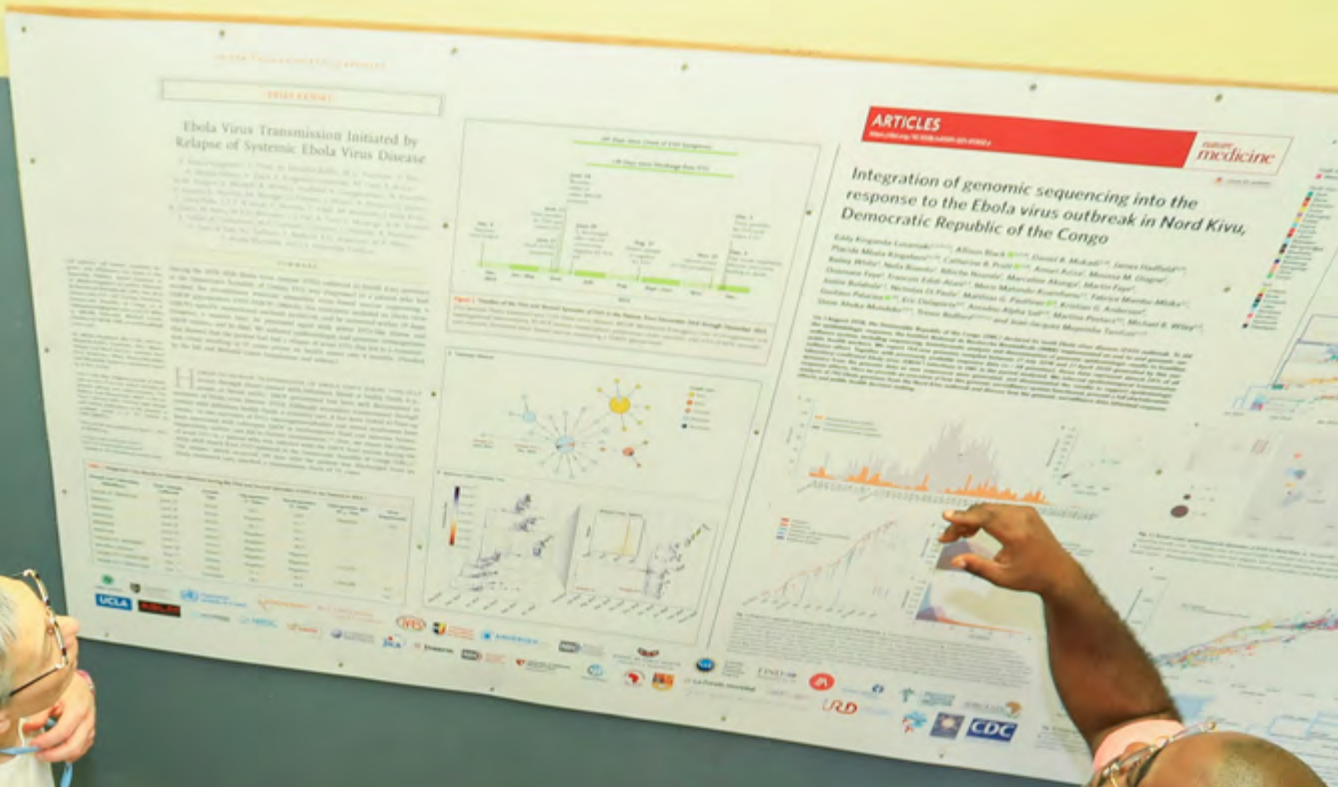
Okitandjate Dimandja A, Kakudji A, Mwembo, Okenge L, **Lunguya O**, Mohamed S, Chenge F. Connaissances, Attitudes et Pratiques des Prestataires de Soins et des Leaders Communautaires sur le Choléra à Lubumbashi, République Démocratique du Congo. (2022 December) *Health Sci. Dis: Vol 23 (12) pp 40-46* Available free at [www.hsd-fmsb.org](http://www.hsd-fmsb.org).

Anne-Sophie Heroes, Patient Okitale, Natacha Ndalingosu, Philippe Vandekerckhove, **Octavie Lunguya**, Jan Jacobs. Presence of Gram-negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus on the skin of blood donors in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. (2022, 07 December) *The Journal of Transfusion* 1–13 .<https://doi.org/10.1111/trf.17196>.

Estelle Marion, numfor hycenth, sundeep chaitanya vedithi, Marie robbe saule, Valérie Donkeng, Line marlène ganlonon, Affolabi Dissou, Solange Kakou Ngazoa, **Marie José Kabedi**, Arsène Mabika Mabika, Richard Phillips, Michael Frimpong, Dorothy Yeboah Manu, vera Yatta Walker, Olaoluwa Akinwale, Maman Issaka, Gisela Bretzel, Kingsley Asiedu, Sara Eyangoh. A combined effort of 11 laboratories in the Who African region ti improves quality of Buruli ulcer PCR diagnosis: The BU-LABNET. *PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases*. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.Ontd.0010908>. November 4, 2022.

Jaspard M, **Mulangu S**, Juchet S, Serra B, Dicko I, Lang HJ, Baka BM, Komanda GM, Katsavara JM, Kabuni P, Mambu FM, Isnard M, Vanhecke C, Letord A, Dieye I, Patterson-Lomba O, **Mbaya OT**, Isekusu F, Mangala D, Biampata JL, Kitenge R, Kinda M, Anglaret X, **Muyembe JJ**, Kojan R, Ezzedine K, Malvy D. Development of the PREDS score to predict in-hospital mortality of patients with Ebola virus disease under advanced supportive care: Results from the EVISTA cohort in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *EClinicalMedicine*. 2022 Oct 13;54:101699. doi: 10.1016/j.eclinm.2022.101699. eCollection 2022 Dec. PMID: 36263398.

Longini IM, Yang Y, Fleming TR, Muñoz-Fontela C, Wang R, Ellenberg SS, Qian G, Halloran ME, Nason M, Gruttola V, Mulangu S, Huang Y, Donnelly CA, Henao Restrepo AM. **A platform trial design for preventive vaccines against Marburg virus and other emerging infectious disease threats**. *Clin Trials*. 2022 Dec;19(6):647-654. doi: 10.1177/17407745221110880. Epub 2022 Jul 22. PMID: 35866633.



2023



Mitjà O, Ogoina D, Titanji BK, Galvan C, **Muyembe JJ**, Marks M, Orkin CM. Monkeypox. *Lancet*. 2023 Jan 7;401(10370):60-74. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(22)02075-X. Epub 2022 Nov 17. Erratum in: *Lancet*. 2022 Dec 3;400(10367):1926. PMID: 36403582; PMCID: PMC9671644.

Halbrook M, Gadoth A, Shankar A, Zheng H, Campbell EM, Hoff NA, **Muyembe JJ**, Wemakoy EO, Rimoin AW, Switzer WM. Correction: Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 transmission dynamics in rural villages in the Democratic Republic of the Congo with high nonhuman primate exposure. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2023 Jan 6;17(1):e0011046. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0011046. Erratum for: *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2021 Jan 28;15(1):e0008923. PMID: 36607890; PMCID: PMC9821508.

Meta Djoms D, Lacroix A, Soumah AK, **Kinganda Lusamaki E**, Mesdour A, Raulino R, Esteban A, Ndong Bass I, Mba Djonzo FA, Goumou S, Ndimbo-Kimugu SP, Lempu G, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Bamuleka DM, Likofata J, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Toure A, Mpoudi Ngole E, Kouanfack C, Delaporte E, Keita AK, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Ayouba A, Peeters M. Coronaviruses Are Abundant and Genetically Diverse in West and Central African Bats, including Viruses Closely Related to Human Coronaviruses. *Viruses*. 2023 Jan 25;15(2):337. doi: 10.3390/v15020337. PMID: 36851551; PMCID: PMC9967053.

Nsio J, Ardiet DL, Coulborn RM, Grellety E, Albela M, Grandesso F, Kitenge R, Ngwanga DL, Matady B, Manangama G, Mossoko M, Ngwama JK, **Mbala P**, Luquero F, Porten K, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. Differential symptomology of possible and confirmed Ebola virus disease infection in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: a retrospective cohort study. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2023 Jan;23(1):91-102. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(22)00584-9. Epub 2022 Nov 10. Erratum in: *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2022 Nov 28;: PMID: 36370717.

Bluemling GR, Mao S, Natchus MG, Painter W, **Mulangu S**, Lockwood M, De La Rosa A, Brasel T, Comer JE, Freiberg AN, Kolykhalov AA, Painter GR. The prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of the broadly active antiviral ribonucleoside N4-Hydroxycytidine (EIDD-1931) in a mouse model of lethal Ebola virus infection. *Antiviral Res*. 2023 Jan;209:105453. doi: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2022.105453. Epub 2022 Nov 13. PMID: 36379378.

Nsiangani Lusambo N, Kaimbo Wa Kaimbo D, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Akilimali Zalagile P, de-la-Torre A. Risk factors for ocular toxoplasmosis among uveitis patients in Kinshasa, DR Congo. *BMJ Open Ophthalmol*. 2023 Jan;8(1):e001198. doi: 10.1136/bmjophth-2022-001198. PMID: 37278432; PMCID: PMC9872479.

Munyeku-Bazitama Y, Folefack GT, Yambayamba MK, Tshiminyi PM, Kazenza BM, Otshudiema JO, Guinko NT, Umba MD, Mulumba A, Baketana LK, **Mukadi PK**, Smith C, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, **Makiala-Mandanda S**. High SARS-CoV-2 Seroprevalence after Second COVID-19 Wave (October 2020-April 2021), Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2023 Jan;29(1):89-97. doi: 10.3201/eid2901.221009. PMID: 36573545; PMCID: PMC9796206.

Munyeku-Bazitama Y, **Okitale-Talunda P**, Mpingabo-Ilunga P, Yambayamba MK, Tshiminyi PM, Umba-Phuati A, Kimfuta J, **Phukuta FA**, Makindu G, Mufwaya-Nsene R, Asari R, Makimoto S, Baketana LK, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Isono M, Nsio-Mbeta J, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. High Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Antibody Prevalence After the Third Epidemic Wave (May-October 2021) in Matadi, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Open Forum Infect Dis*. 2023 Jan 18;10(1):ofad023. doi: 10.1093/ofid/ofad023. PMID: 36726537; PMCID: PMC9887263.

**Mukadi-Bamuleka D**, Mambu-Mbika F, De Weggheleire A, **Edidi-Atani F**, **Bulabula-Penge J**, Mfumu MMK, Legand A, **Nkuba-Ndaye A**, N'kassar YTT, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Klena JD, Montgomery JM, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Formenty P, van Griensven J, Ariën KK, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. Efficiency of Field Laboratories for Ebola Virus Disease Outbreak during Chronic Insecurity, Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2018-2020. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2023 Jan;29(1):1-9. doi: 10.3201/eid2901.221025. PMID: 36573642; PMCID: PMC9796222.

McNeil AJ, House DW, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Mbaya OT, Dodd LE, Cowen EW, Nussenblatt V, Bonnett T, Chen Z, Saknite I, Dawant BM, Tkaczyk ER. Counting Monkeypox Lesions in Patient Photographs: Limits of Agreement of Manual Counts and Artificial Intelligence. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2023 Feb;143(2):347-350.e4. doi: 10.1016/j.jid.2022.08.044. Epub 2022 Sep 16. PMID: 36116509; PMCID: PMC9534148.

Heroes AS, **Okitale P**, Ndalingosu N, Vandekerckhove P, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J. Presence of Gram-negative bacteria and *Staphylococcus aureus* on the skin of blood donors in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Transfusion*. 2023 Feb;63(2):360-372. doi: 10.1111/trf.17196. Epub 2022 Dec 7. PMID: 36478388.

Taha TY, Townsend MB, Pohl J, Karem KL, Damon IK, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, Martin JW, Pittman PR, Huggins JW, Satheshkumar PS, Bagarozzi DA Jr, Reynolds MG, Hughes LJ. Design and Optimization of a Monkeypox virus Specific Serological Assay. *Pathogens*. 2023 Mar 1;12(3):396. doi: 10.3390/pathogens12030396. PMID: 36986317; PMCID: PMC10054672.

Tack B, Vita D, Nketo J, Wasolua N, Ndengila N, Herssens N, Ntangu E, Kasidiko G, **Nkoji-Tunda G**, **Phoba MF**, Im J, Jeon HJ, Marks F, Toelen J, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J. Health itinerary-related survival of children under-five with severe malaria or bloodstream infection, DR Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2023 Mar 6;17(3):e0011156. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0011156. PMID: 36877726; PMCID: PMC10019685.

Nakagama Y, Candray K, Kaku N, Komase Y, Rodriguez-Funes MV, Dominguez R, Tsuchida T, Kunishima H, Nagai E, Adachi E, **Ngoyi DM**, Yamasue M, Komiya K, Hiramatsu K, Uemura N, Sugiura Y, Yasugi M, Yamagishi Y, Mikamo H, Shiraiishi S, Izumo T, Nakagama S, Watanabe C, Nitahara Y, Tshibangu-Kabamba E, Kakeya H, Kido Y. Antibody Avidity Maturation Following Recovery From Infection or the Booster Vaccination Grants Breadth of SARS-CoV-2 Neutralizing Capacity. *J Infect Dis*. 2023 Mar 28;227(6):780-787. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiac492. PMID: 36546706; PMCID: PMC10044078.

Maestre G, Carrillo M, Kalaria R, Acosta D, Adams L, Adoukonou T, Akinwande K, Akinyemi J, Akinyemi R, Akpa O, Alladi S, Allegri R, Arizaga R, Arshad F, Arulogun O, Babalola D, Baiyewu O, Bak T, Bellaj T, Boshe J, Brayne C, Brodie-Mends D, Brown R, Cahn J, Cyrille N, Damasceno A, de Silva R, de Silva R, Djibuti M, Dreyer AJ, Ellajosyula R, Farombi T, Fongang B, Forner S, Friedland R, Garza N, Gbessemehlan A, Georgiou EE, Gouider R, Govia I, Grinberg L, Guerchet M, Gugssa S, Gumikiriza-Onoria JL, Gustafson D, Hogervorst E, Hornberger M, Ibanez A, Ihara M, Ismail O, Issac T, Jönsson L, Kaputu C, Karanja W, Karungi J, Tshala-Katumbay D, Kunkle B, Lee JH, Leroi I, Lewis R, Livingston G, Lopera F, Lwera K, Manes F, Mbakile-Mahlanza L, Mena P, Miller B, Millogo A, Mohamed A, Musyimi C, Mutiso V, Nakasujja N, Ndetei D, Nightingale S, Njamnshi AK, Novotni G, Nyamayaro P, Nyame S, Ogeng'o J, Ogunniyi A, Okada De Oliveira M, Okubadejo N, Orrell M, Orunmuyi A, Owolabi M, Paddick S, A Pericak-Vance M, Pirtosek Z, Potocnik F, Preston B, Raman R, Ranchod K, Rizig M, Rosselli M, Deepa R, Roy U, Salokhiddinov M, Sano M, Sarfo F, Satizabal CL, Sepulveda-Falla D, Seshadri S, Sexton C, Skoog I, St George-Hyslop P, Suemoto C, Tanner J, Thapa P, Toure K, Ucheagwu V, Udeh-Momoh C, Valcour V, Vance J, Varghese M, Vera J, Walker R, Weidner W, Sebastian W, Whitehead Gay P, Zetterberg H, Zewde Y; **African Dementia Consortium**. The Nairobi Declaration-Reducing the burden of dementia in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs): Declaration of the 2022 Symposium on Dementia and Brain Aging in LMICs. *Alzheimers Dement*. 2023 Mar 11. doi: 10.1002/alz.13025. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 36905253.

Bolarinde J. Lawal, Katherine E. Gallagher, Jonathan Kitonsa, Daniel Tindanbil, Kambale Kasonia, Abdoulie Drammeh, Brett Lowe, **Daniel Mukadi-Bamuleka**, Catriona Patterson, Brian Greenwood, Mohamed Samai, Bailah Leigh, Kevin K.A. Tetteh, Eugene Ruzagira, Deborah Watson-Jones, **Hugo Kavunga-Membo**. Prevalence of immunoglobulin G and M to SARS-CoV-2 and other human coronaviruses in The Democratic Republic of Congo, Sierra Leone, and Uganda: A longitudinal study. *Int J Infect Dis*. 2023 Mar 29:S1201-9712(23)00128-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2023.03.049. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37001799; PMCID: PMC10060023.

**Mbaya OT**, **Kingebeni PM**, Dodd LE, **Tamfum JM**, Lane C. On the importance and challenges of global access to proven life-saving treatments for Ebolavirus. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2023 Apr;23(4):406-407. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(23)00141-X. PMID: 36963916.

Ashbaugh HR, Cherry JD, Hoff NA, Doshi RH, **Mukadi P**, Higgins SG, Budd R, Randall C, Okitolonda-Wemakoy E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Gerber SK, Wells C, Rimoin AW. Reported History of Measles and Long-term Impact on Tetanus Antibody Detected in Children 9-59 Months of Age and Receiving 3 Doses of Tetanus Vaccine in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2023 Apr 1;42(4):338-345. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000003840. Epub 2023 Feb 9. PMID: 36795582; PMCID: PMC9990594.

Pittman PR, Martin JW, **Kingebeni PM**, **Tamfum JM**, **Mwema G**, Wan Q, Ewala P, Alonga J, Bilulu G, Reynolds MG, Quinn X, Norris S, Townsend MB, Satheshkumar PS, Wadding J, Soltis B, Honko A, Güereña FB, Korman L, Patterson K, Schwartz DA, Huggins JW; Kole Human Mpox Infection Study Group. Clinical characterization and placental pathology of mpox infection in hospitalized patients in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2023 Apr 20;17(4):e0010384. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0010384. PMID: 37079637; PMCID: PMC10153724.

Adetifa I, **Muyembe JJ**, Bausch DG, Heymann DL. Mpox neglect and the smallpox niche: a problem for Africa, a problem for the world. *Lancet*. 2023 May 27;401(10390):1822-1824. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(23)00588-3. Epub 2023 May 2. PMID: 37146622; PMCID: PMC10154003.

Ceruti A, Dia N, Bakarey AS, Ssekitoleko J, Andriamandimby SF, Malwengo-Kasongo P, Ahmed RHA, Kobialka RM, Heraud JM, Diagne MM, Dione MHD, Dieng I, Faye M, Faye O, Rafisandratantsoa JT, Ravalohery JP, Raharinandrasana C, Randriambolamanantsoa TH, Razanajatovo N, Razanato I, Rabarison JH, Dussart P, Kyei-Tuffuor L, Agbanyo A, Adewumi OM, Fowotade A, Raifu MK, Okitale-Talunda P, Kashitu-Mujinga G, Mbelu-Kabongo C, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Makaka-Mutondo A, Abdalla EM, Idris SM, Elmagzoub WA, Ali RH, Nour EOM, Ebraheem RSM, Ahmed HHH, Abdalla HE, Elnegoumi M, Mukhtar I, Adam MAM, Mohamed NYI, Bedri SA, Hamdan HM, Kisekka M, Mpumwiire M, Aloyo SM, Wandera JN, Agaba A, Kamulegeya R, Kiprotich H, Kateete DP, Kadetz P, Truyen U, Eltom KH, Sakuntabhai A, Okuni JB, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, Lacoste V, Ademowo GO, Frimpong M, Sall AA, Weidmann M, Abd El Wahed A. A multi-country phase 2 study to evaluate the suitcase lab for rapid detection of SARS-CoV-2 in seven Sub-Saharan African countries: Lessons from the field. *J Clin Virol*. 2023 May;162:105422. doi: 10.1016/j.jcv.2023.105422. Epub 2023 Mar 3. PMID: 36989731; PMCID: PMC9981265.

Otshudiema JO, Folefack GLT, Nsio JM, Kakema CH, Minikulu L, Bafuana A, Kosianza JB, Mfumu AK, **Nkwembe E**, Munyeku-Bazitama Y, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, Guinko N, Mbuyi G, Tshilumbu JK, Saidi GN, Umba-di-Masiala MS, Ebondo AK, Mutonj JJ, Kalombo S, Kabeya J, Mawanda TK, Bile FN, Kasereka GK, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Karamagi HC, Fai KN, Djigumde AP. Community-based COVID-19 active case finding and rapid response in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Improving case detection and response. *PLoS One*. 2023 May 18;18(5):e0278251. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0278251. PMID: 37200322; PMCID: PMC10194859.

**Mukadi-Bamuleka D**, **Bulabula-Penge J**, Jacobs BKM, De Weggheleire A, **Edidi-Atani F**, Mambu-Mbika F, Legand A, Klena JD, Fonjungo PN, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Makiala-Mandanda S**, Kajihara M, Takada A, Montgomery JM, Formenty P, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ariën KK, van Griensven J, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**; Study Group. Head-to-head comparison of diagnostic accuracy of four Ebola virus disease rapid diagnostic tests versus GeneXpert® in eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo outbreaks: a prospective observational study. *EBioMedicine*. 2023 May;91:104568. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2023.104568. Epub 2023 Apr 19. PMID: 37084479; PMCID: PMC10148093.

Nachegea JB, Nsanzimana S, Rawat A, Wilson LA, Rosenthal PJ, Siedner MJ, Varma JK, Kilmarx PH, Mutesa L, Tanner M, Binagwaho A, Forrest J, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Ntoumi F, Zumla A, de Oliveira T, Mills EJ. Advancing detection and response capacities for emerging and re-emerging pathogens in Africa. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2023 May;23(5):e185-e189. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(22)00723-X. Epub 2022 Dec 20. PMID: 36563700; PMCID: PMC10023168.

Christoffels A, Mboowa G, van Heusden P, Makhubela S, Githinji G, Mwangi S, Onywera H, Nnaemeka N, Amoako DG, Olawoye I, Diallo A, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Oyola SO, Adu B, Mvelase C, Ondoa P, Dratibi FA, Sow A, Gumede N, Tessema SK, Ouma AO, Tebeje YK. A pan-African pathogen genomics data sharing platform to support disease outbreaks. *Nat Med.* 2023 May;29(5):1052-1055. doi: 10.1038/s41591-023-02266-y. PMID: 37161068.

Keita M, Polonsky JA, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Ilumbulumbu MK, Dakissaga A, Boiro H, Anoko JN, Diassy L, Ngwama JK, Bah H, Tosalisana MK, Kitenge Omasumbu R, Chérif IS, Boland ST, Delamou A, Yam A, Flahault A, Dagron S, Gueye AS, Keiser O, Fall IS. A community-based contact isolation strategy to reduce the spread of Ebola virus disease: an analysis of the 2018-2020 outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *BMJ Glob Health.* 2023 Jun;8(6):e011907. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2023-011907. PMID: 37263672; PMCID: PMC10254818.

Sardana R, **Kingebeni PM**, Snc WA, Beavogui AH, Biampata JL, Dabitaio D, de Blas PDCG, Gayedyu-Dennis D, Haidara MC, Jargalsaikhan G, Nyungar G, Purnama A, Palacios GR, Samake S, Tounkara M, Weyers S, Zulkhuu D, Hunsberger S, Ridzon R. Challenges of conducting an international observational study to assess immunogenicity of multiple COVID-19 vaccines. *PLOS Glob Public Health.* 2023 Jun 20;3(6):e0001918. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgph.0001918. PMID: 37339111; PMCID: PMC10281570.

Simons E, Nikolay B, Ouedraogo P, Pasquier E, Tiemeni C, Adjaho I, Badjo C, Chamman K, Diomandé M, Dosso M, Doumbia M, Izia YA, Kakompe H, Katsomya AM, Kij V, Akissi VK, Mambula C, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Muzinga J, Ngoy B, Penali L, Pini A, Porten K, Salou H, Sevede D, Luquero F, Gignoux E. Seroprevalence of SARS-CoV-2 antibodies and retrospective mortality in two African settings: Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic of the Congo and Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. *PLOS Glob Public Health.* 2023 Jun 8;3(6):e0001457. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgph.0001457. PMID: 37289736; PMCID: PMC10249894.

Kasonia K, Tindanbil D, Kitonsa J, Baisley K, Zalwango F, Enria L, Mansaray A, James M, Nije Y, Tata DT, Lawal BJ, Drammeh A, Lowe B, **Mukadi-Bamuleka D**, Mounier-Jack S, Nakiyimba F, Obady P, Muhavi J, Bangura JS, Greenwood B, Samai M, Leigh B, Watson-Jones D, **Kavunga-Membo H**, Ruzagira E, Gallagher KE. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the provision & utilisation of primary health care services in Goma, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Kambia district, Sierra Leone & Masaka district, Uganda. *PLoS One.* 2023 Jun 2;18(6):e0286295. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0286295. PMID: 37267240; PMCID: PMC10237403.

Godwe C, Vidal N, Muwonga J, Butel C, Serrano L, **Edidi S, Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Koro Koro F, Etoa X, Tongo M, Peeters M, Ayouba A. Structural Features and Genetic Diversity in Gag Gene of Rare HIV-1 Subtypes from the Democratic Republic of Congo. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses.* 2023 Jul 5. doi: 10.1089/AID.2022.0154. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37335033.

**Kinganda-Lusamaki E**, Baketana LK, Ndomba-Mukanya E, Bouillin J, Thaurignac G, **Aziza AA, Luakanda-Ndelemo G**, Nuñez NF, Kalonji-Mukendi T, **Pukuta ES, Nkuba-Ndaye A, Lofiko EL**, Kibungu EM, Lushima RS, Ayouba A, **Mbala-Kingebeni P, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Delaporte E, Peeters M, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**. Use of Mpox Multiplex Serology in the Identification of Cases and Outbreak Investigations in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC). *Pathogens.* 2023 Jul 7;12(7):916. doi: 10.3390/pathogens12070916. PMID: 37513764; PMCID: PMC10385798.

Selhorst P, Lequime S, Dudas G, Proesmans S, Lutumba P, Katshongo F, Ramadan K, Micalessi I, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Vanlerberghe V, Van Esbroeck M, Ariën KK. Phylogeographic analysis of dengue virus serotype 1 and cosmopolitan serotype 2 in Africa. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2023 Aug;133:46-52. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2023.04.391. Epub 2023 Apr 22. PMID: 37088357.

Nachega JB, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Rosenthal PJ, Rimoin AW, Hoff NA, Liesenborghs L, Vanlerberghe V, Andrei G, Rawat A, Wilson LA, Forrest J, Mills EJ, Hermans MP, **Mulangu S**, Ntoumi F, Zumla A, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**. The Human Mpox Global Outbreak: Available Control Tools and the Opportunity to Break a Cycle of Neglect in Endemic Countries. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2023 Aug 14;109(4):719-724. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.23-0161. PMID: 37580027; PMCID: PMC10551064.



Quintana JF, Sinton MC, Chandrasegaran P, Lestari AN, Heslop R, Cheaib B, Ogunsola J, **Ngoyi DM, Kuispond Swar NR**, Cooper A, Mabbott NA, Coffelt SB, MacLeod A. T cells control murine skin inflammation and subcutaneous adipose wasting during chronic *Trypanosoma brucei* infection. *Nat Commun.* 2023 Aug 29;14(1):5279. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-40962-y. PMID: 37644007; PMCID: PMC10465518.

**Linsuke S**, Ilombe G, Disonama M, Nzita JD, **Mbala P, Lutumba P**, Van Geertruyden JP. Schistosoma Infection Burden and Risk Factors among School-Aged Children in a Rural Area of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Trop Med Infect Dis.* 2023 Sep 21;8(9):455. doi: 10.3390/tropicalmed8090455. PMID: 37755916; PMCID: PMC10535068.

Shaw AG, **Mampuela TK, Lofiko EL**, Pratt C, Troman C, Bujaki E, O'Toole Á, Akello JO, **Aziza AA, Lusamaki EK, Makangara JC**, Akonga M, **Lay Y**, Nsunda B, White B, Jorgensen D, **Pukuta E, Riziki Y**, Rankin KE, Rambaut A, **Ahuka-Mundeke S, Muyembe JJ**, Martin J, Grassly NC, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**. Sensitive poliovirus detection using nested PCR and nanopore sequencing: a prospective validation study. *Nat Microbiol.* 2023 Sep;8(9):1634-1640. doi: 10.1038/s41564-023-01453-4. Epub 2023 Aug 17. PMID: 37591995; PMCID: PMC10465353.

Priotto G, Franco JR, Lejon V, Büscher P, Matovu E, Ndung'u J, Biéler S, **Mumba D**, Van Reet N, Verlé P, Jamonneau V, Simarro PP, Ebeja AK, Sankara D, Dagne DA. Target product profile: diagnostic test for *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2023 Aug 1;101(8):535-540. doi: 10.2471/BLT.23.290172. Epub 2023 Jun 15. PMID: 37529027; PMCID: PMC10388149.

Priotto G, Franco JR, Lejon V, Büscher P, Matovu E, Ndung'u J, Biéler S, **Mumba D**, Van Reet N, Verlé P, Jamonneau V, Simarro PP, Ebeja AK, Sankara D, Dagne DA. Target product profile: diagnostic test for *Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense*. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2023 Aug 1;101(8):529-534. doi: 10.2471/BLT.23.290173. Epub 2023 Jun 26. PMID: 37529024; PMCID: PMC10388139.

Priotto G, Franco JR, Lejon V, Büscher P, Matovu E, Ndung'u J, Biéler S, **Mumba D**, Van Reet N, Verlé P, Jamonneau V, Simarro PP, Ebeja AK, Sankara D, Dagne DA. Target product profile: *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* test for low-prevalence settings. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2023 Aug 1;101(8):541-545. doi: 10.2471/BLT.23.290176. Epub 2023 Jun 26. PMID: 37529025; PMCID: PMC10388146.

Priotto G, Franco JR, Lejon V, Büscher P, Matovu E, Ndung'u J, Biéler S, **Mumba D**, Van Reet N, Verlé P, Jamonneau V, Simarro PP, Ebeja AK, Sankara D, Dagne DA. Target product profile: *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* test to verify elimination. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2023 Aug 1;101(8):522-528. doi: 10.2471/BLT.23.290177. Epub 2023 Jun 15. PMID: 37529018; PMCID: PMC10388142.

Priotto G, Franco JR, Lejon V, Büscher P, Matovu E, Ndung'u J, Biéler S, **Mumba D**, Van Reet N, Verlé P, Jamonneau V, Simarro PP, Ebeja AK, Sankara D, Dagne DA. WHO target product profiles: four diagnostic tests needed in the effort to eliminate African trypanosomiasis. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2023 Aug 1;101(8):546-548. doi: 10.2471/BLT.23.290106. Epub 2023 Jun 26. PMID: 37529019; PMCID: PMC10388143.

Sklenovska N, Bloemen M, Vergote V, Logist A-S, Vanmechelen B, Laenen L, André E, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Wollants E, Van Ranst M, Maes P, **Wawina-Bokalanga T**. Design and validation of a laboratory-developed diagnostic assay for monkeypox virus. *Virus Genes*, August 2023. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11262-023-02024-9>.

Zola Matuvanga T, Mariën J, Larivière Y, Osang'ir BI, Milolo S, Meta R, Esanga E, Maketa V, Matangila J, Mitashi P, **Ahuka Mundeke S**, Muhindo-Mavoko H, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ, Van Damme P**, Van Geertruyden JP. Low seroprevalence of Ebola virus in health care providers in an endemic region (Tshuapa province) of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS One.* 2023 Sep 1;18(9):e0286479. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0286479. PMID: 37656725; PMCID: PMC10473486.

Peeters M, Champagne M, Ndong Bass I, Goumou S, Ndimbo Kumugo SP, Lacroix A, Esteban A, Meta Djomsi D, Soumah AK, **Mbala Kingebeni P**, Mba Djonzo FA, Lempu G, Thaurignac G, Mpoudi Ngole E, Kouanfack C, **Mukadi Bamuleka D**, Likofata J, **Muyembe Tamfum JJ**, De Nys H, Capelle J, Toure A, Delaporte E, Keita AK, **Ahuka Mundeke S**, Ayoub A. Extensive Survey and Analysis of Factors Associated with Presence of Antibodies to Orthoebolaviruses in Bats from West and Central Africa. *Viruses*. 2023 Sep 15;15(9):1927. doi: 10.3390/v15091927. PMID: 37766333; PMCID: PMC10536003.

Van Dijck C, Crozier I, Vercauteren K, Brosius I, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Dodd L, Bottieau E, **Tshiani Mbaya O**, Nussenblatt V, Neyts J, Liesenborghs L. Beware of drug resistance: Let's not lose tecovirimat against mpox. *Clin Microbiol Infect*. 2023 Sep 22:S1198-743X(23)00476-7. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2023.09.014. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37741622.

Carey ME, Dyson ZA, Ingle DJ, Amir A, Aworh MK, Chattaway MA, Chew KL, Crump JA, Feasey NA, Howden BP, Keddy KH, Maes M, Parry CM, Van Puyvelde S, Webb HE, Afolayan AO, Alexander AP, Anandan S, Andrews JR, Ashton PM, Basnyat B, Bavdekar A, Bogoch II, Clemens JD, da Silva KE, De A, de Ligt J, Diaz Guevara PL, Dolecek C, Dutta S, Ehlers MM, Francois Watkins L, Garrett DO, Godbole G, Gordon MA, Greenhill AR, Griffin C, Gupta M, Hendriksen RS, Heyderman RS, Hooda Y, Hormazabal JC, Ikhimiukor OO, Iqbal J, Jacob JJ, Jenkins C, Jinka DR, John J, Kang G, Kante A, Kapil A, Karkey A, Kariuki S, Kingsley RA, Koshy RM, Lauer AC, Levine MM, Lingegowda RK, Luby SP, Mackenzie GA, Mashe T, Msefula C, Mutreja A, Nagaraj G, Nagaraj S, Nair S, Naseri TK, Nimarota-Brown S, Njamkepo E, Okeke IN, Perumal SPB, Pollard AJ, Pragasam AK, Qadri F, Qamar FN, Rahman SIA, Rambocus SD, Rasko DA, Ray P, Robins-Browne R, Rongsen-Chandola T, Rutanga JP, Saha SK, Saha S, Saigal K, Sajib MSI, Seidman JC, Shakya J, Shamanna V, Shastri J, Shrestha R, Sia S, Sikorski MJ, Singh A, Smith AM, Tagg KA, Tamrakar D, Tanmoy AM, Thomas M, Thomas MS, Thomsen R, Thomson NR, Tupua S, Vaidya K, Valcanis M, Veeraraghavan B, Weill FX, Wright J, Dougan G, Argimón S, Keane JA, Aanensen DM, Baker S, Holt KE; **Global Typhoid Genomics Consortium Group Authorship**. Global diversity and antimicrobial resistance of typhoid fever pathogens: Insights from a meta-analysis of 13,000 *Salmonella Typhi* genomes. *Elife*. 2023 Sep 12;12:e85867. doi: 10.7554/eLife.85867. PMID: 37697804; PMCID: PMC10506625.

Nsiangani Lusambo N, Kaimbo Wa Kaimbo D, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Kilangalanga Ngoy J, Ngoyi Bambi MT, Kadima Mutombo T, Kintoki Makela G, Ngandowe Nzamokili L, de-la-Torre A. Clinical and Serological Characteristics of Ocular Toxoplasmosis in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm*. 2023 Sep;31(7):1522-1527. doi: 10.1080/09273948.2022.2140297. Epub 2022 Nov 3. PMID: 36328437.

Wallau GL; **Global Arbovirus Researchers United**. Arbovirus researchers unite: expanding genomic surveillance for an urgent global need. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2023 Oct;11(10):e1501-e1502. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(23)00325-X. Epub 2023 Aug 1. PMID: 37541265.

Zeng W, Samaha H, Yao M, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Wilkinson T, Jombart T, Baabo D, Lokonga JP, Yuma S, Mobula-Shufelt L. The cost of public health interventions to respond to the 10th Ebola outbreak in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *BMJ Glob Health*. 2023 Oct;8(10):e012660. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2023-012660. PMID: 37848269; PMCID: PMC10583089.

Tshomba AO, **Mukadi-Bamuleka D**, De Weggheleire A, **Tshiani OM**, **Kayembe CT**, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Chenge FM, Jacobs BKM, **Mumba DN**, **Tshala-Katumbay DD**, **Mulangu S**. Cost-effectiveness of incorporating Ebola prediction score tools and rapid diagnostic tests into a screening algorithm: A decision analytic model. *PLoS One*. 2023 Oct 17;18(10):e0293077. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0293077. PMID: 37847703; PMCID: PMC10581462.

Van Puyvelde S, de Block T, Sridhar S, Bawn M, Kingsley RA, Ingelbeen B, Beale MA, Barbé B, Jeon HJ, **Mbuyi-Kalonji L**, **Phoba MF**, Falay D, Martiny D, Vandenberg O, Affolabi D, Rutanga JP, Ceyskens PJ, Mattheus W, Cuypers WL, van der Sande MAB, Park SE, Kariuki S, Otieno K, Lusingu JPA, Mbwana JR, Adjei S, Sarfo A, Agyei SO, Asante KP, Otieno W, Otieno L, Tahita MC, Lompo P, Hoffman IF, Mvalo T, Msefula C, Hassan-Hanga F, Obaro S, Mackenzie G, Deborggraeve S, Feasey N, Marks F, MacLennan CA, Thomson NR, Jacobs J, Dougan G, Kariuki S, **Lunguya O**. A genomic appraisal of invasive *Salmonella* Typhimurium and associated antibiotic resistance in sub-Saharan Africa. *Nat Commun*. 2023 Oct 23;14(1):6392. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-41152-6. PMID: 37872141; PMCID: PMC10593746.

Falay D, Hardy L, **Bonebe E**, Mattheus W, Ngbonda D, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J. Intestinal carriage of invasive non-typhoidal *Salmonella* among household members of children with *Salmonella* blood stream infection, Kisangani, DR Congo. *Front Microbiol*. 2023 Oct 12;14:1241961. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2023.1241961. PMID: 37901802; PMCID: PMC10602682.

Tack B, Vita D, Ntangu E, Ngina J, Mukoko P, Lutumba A, Vangeluwe D, Toelen J, Allegaert K, **Lunguya O**, Ravinetto R, Jacobs J. Challenges of Antibiotic Formulations and Administration in the Treatment of Bloodstream Infections in Children Under Five Admitted to Kisantu Hospital, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2023 Oct 30;109(6):1245-1259. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.23-0322. PMID: 37903440.

**Makangara Cigolo JC**, Oladele RO, Kennedy SB, Bignoumba M, Hassane HM, Bucumi V, **Kamwiziku G**, Eduful SK, Afonso Manjate A, Isse Mohamed S, Mbise F, Shisholeka ME, Penney ROS, Orefuwa E, Denning DW. Diagnostic capacity for fungal keratitis in Africa - Survey in 50 African countries. *Ocul Surf*. 2023 Oct;30:139-141. doi: 10.1016/j.jtos.2023.08.010. Epub 2023 Sep 1. PMID: 37660991.

Nsiangani Lusambo N, Kaimbo Wa Kaimbo D, **Ngoyi Mumba DM**, de-la-Torre A. Outcomes of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole treatment for ocular toxoplasmosis in Congolese patients. *BMC Ophthalmol*. 2023 Oct 31;23(1):440. doi: 10.1186/s12886-023-03183-x. PMID: 37907920; PMCID: PMC10617208.

Sprecher A, Cross R, Marzi A, Martins KA, Wolfe D, Montgomery JM, Spiropoulou CF, Cihlar T, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**, Nyhuis T, Teicher C, Crozier I, Strong J, Kobinger G, Woolsey C, Geisbert TW, Feldmann H, **Muyembe JJ**. Perspectives on Advancing Countermeasures for Filovirus Disease: Report From a Multisector Meeting. *J Infect Dis*. 2023 Nov 13;228(Supplement\_7):S474-S478. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiad354. PMID: 37596837; PMCID: PMC10651188.

**Nkuba-Ndaye A**, Dilu-Keti A, Tovar-Sanchez T, Diallo MSK, **Mukadi-Bamuleka D**, Kitenge R, Formenty P, Legand A, **Edidi-Atani F**, Thaurignac G, Pelloquin R, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Toure A, Ayouba A, **Muyembe-Tamfum JJ**, Delaporte E, Peeters M, **Ahuka-Mundeke S**; Les Vainqueurs d'Ebola Study Group. Effect of anti-Ebola virus monoclonal antibodies on endogenous antibody production in survivors of Ebola virus disease in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: an observational cohort study. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2023 Nov 30:S1473-3099(23)00552-2. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(23)00552-2. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38043556.

Schwartz DA, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Patterson K, Huggins JW, Pittman PR. Congenital Mpox Syndrome (Clade I) in Stillborn Fetus after Placental Infection and Intrauterine Transmission, Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2008. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2023 Nov;29(11):2198-2022. doi: 10.3201/eid2911.230606. Epub 2023 Sep 13. PMID: 37705112; PMCID: PMC10617360.

Imani-Musimwa P, Grant E, Feza-Malira M, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Buhoro-Baabo G, Zawadi-Endanda E, Fraterne-Muhayangabo R, Claris-Mwatsi I, Tsongo-Kibendelwa Z, Nyakio-Ngeleza O, Juakali-Kyolov S, Wembonyama-Okitosho S, Sengey-Mushengezi-Amani D, **Mukadi-Bamuleka D**, Ververs M. A premature newborn born to an adolescent girl with acute Ebola virus disease and malaria survives in a resource-limited setting in an Ebola treatment unit in DR Congo: «A case report». *Clin Case Rep*. 2023 Nov 22;11(11):e8253. doi: 10.1002/ccr3.8253. PMID: 38028078; PMCID: PMC10665585.

**Mbuyi-Kalonji L**, Hardy L, Mbuyamba J, **Phoba MF**, **Nkoji G**, Mattheus W, Im J, Marks F, Jeon HJ, Jacobs J, **Lunguya O**. Invasive non-typhoidal Salmonella from stool samples of healthy human carriers are genetically similar to blood culture isolates: a report from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Front Microbiol.* 2023 Nov 24;14:1282894. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2023.1282894. PMID: 38075852; PMCID: PMC10704266.

Heroes AS, Kabamba P, Luyindula A, Bongonya B, Nzazi P, Nasali M, Akele C, Lusinga MP, Ekofo J, Coene J, Van Cauwenberg I, Vandekerckhove P, **Lunguya O**, Jacobs J. Knowledge, attitude and practice survey of bacterial contamination of blood for transfusion in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Blood Transfus.* 2023 Nov 17. doi: 10.2450/BloodTransfus.586. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38063792.

Mesia Kahunu G, Wellmann Thomsen S, Wellmann Thomsen L, Muhindo Mavoko H, Mitashi Mulopo P, Filtenborg Hocke E, **Mandoko Nkoli P**, Baraka V, Minja DTR, Mousa A, Roper C, Mbongi Moke D, **Mumba Ngoyi D**, Mukomena Sompwe E, **Muyembe Tanfum JJ**, Hansson H, Alifrangis M. Identification of the Pfk13 mutations R561H and P441L in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2023 Nov 26;139:41-49. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2023.11.026. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38016502.

Quintana JF, Sinton MC, Chandrasegaran P, Kumar Dubey L, Ogunsola J, Al Samman M, Haley M, McConnell G, **Kuispond Swar NR**, **Ngoyi DM**, Bending D, de Lecea L, MacLeod A, Mabbott NA. The murine meninges acquire lymphoid tissue properties and harbour autoreactive B cells during chronic *Trypanosoma brucei* infection. *PLoS Biol.* 2023 Nov 20;21(11):e3002389. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.3002389. PMID: 37983289; PMCID: PMC10723712.

Sinton MC, Chandrasegaran PRG, Capewell P, Cooper A, Girard A, Ogunsola J, Perona-Wright G, **M Ngoyi D**, **Kuispond N**, Bucheton B, Camara M, Kajimura S, Bénézech C, Mabbott NA, MacLeod A, Quintana JF. IL-17 signalling is critical for controlling subcutaneous adipose tissue dynamics and parasite burden during chronic murine *Trypanosoma brucei* infection. *Nat Commun.* 2023 Nov 3;14(1):7070. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-42918-8. PMID: 37923768; PMCID: PMC10624677.

Van Dijck C, Hoff NA, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**, Low N, Cevik M, Rimoin AW, Kindrachuk J, Liesenborghs L. Emergence of mpox in the post-smallpox era—a narrative review on mpox epidemiology. *Clin Microbiol Infect.* 2023 Dec;29(12):1487-1492. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2023.08.008. Epub 2023 Aug 11. PMID: 37574113.

**Kasumba DM**, Misasi J, **Mulangu S**, **Mbala-Kingebeni P**. Exploring host-virus interaction to improve immunotherapy against Ebola virus. *Trends Pharmacol Sci.* 2023 Dec;44(12):857-861. doi: 10.1016/j.tips.2023.09.007. Epub 2023 Oct 14. PMID: 37845170.

Thorell K, Muñoz-Ramírez ZY, Wang D, Sandoval-Motta S, Boscolo Agostini R, Ghirotto S, Torres RC; **HpGP Research Network**; Falush D, Camargo MC, Rabkin CS. The *Helicobacter pylori* Genome Project: insights into *H. pylori* population structure from analysis of a worldwide collection of complete genomes. *Nat Commun.* 2023 Dec 11;14(1):8184. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-43562-y. PMID: 38081806; PMCID: PMC10713588.

Kayembe-Kitenge T, Nkulu CBL, Musanzayi SM, Kasole TL, Ngombe LK, Obadia PM, Van Brusselen D, Mukoma DKW, Musambo TM, **Mulangu AM**, Banza PN, Katoto PDMC, Smolders E, Nemery B, Nawrot T. Transplacental transfer of cobalt: Evidence from a study of mothers and their neonates in the African Copperbelt. *J Trace Elem Med Biol.* 2023 Dec;80:127294. doi: 10.1016/j.jtemb.2023.127294. Epub 2023 Aug 26. PMID: 37677922.

Hachim-Abdoulaye D., **Amuri-Aziza A.**, **Luakanda-Ndelemo G.**, **Bandali-Prince A.**, Ngam-Daita H., Mahamat-Moustaph A., **Lokilo-Lofiko E.**, Waruguru-Wanjohi D., **Kinganda-Lusamaki E.**, **Makangara-Cigolo JC.**, **Muyembe-Tanfum JJ.**, Mboowa G., **Mbala-Kingebeni P.**, Ouchar-Mahamat O., **Wawina-Bokalanga T.** First outbreak of Dengue virus fever in Chad, 2023. <https://virological.org/t/first-outbreak-of-dengue-virus-fever-in-chad-2023/954>.

Kabongo TJ, Luingisa LA, Ngoie MP, Musuyu MD, Musunga MA, Kabamba MW, **Pyana PP.** (2023) Evaluation of the toxicity of aqueous extracts of *Aframomum melegueta*, *Picalima nitida*, and *Garcinia cola* in Wistar rats. *Open Journal of Biological Science*, ISSN: 2640-7795 DOI:

John A. Crump, Tonney S. Nyirenda, **Lisette Mbuyi Kalonji, Marie-France Phoba**, Bieke Tack, James A. Platts-Mills, Melita A. Gordon, and Samuel M. Kariuki. Nontyphoidal *Salmonella* Invasive Disease: Challenges and Solutions. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2023;10 (Suppl 1) • S33.

Marie José Bajani Kabedi, **Steve Mundeke Ahuka, Octavie Metila Lunguya**, Jean Marie Ntumba Kayembe, Hippolyte Nani Tuma Situakibanza, Serge Fueza Bisuta, Nicolas Kalulu Taba, Paulin Mbaya et **Jean Jacques Tamfumuyembe**. Profil Phénotypique et génotypique des souches de *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* résistants aux antituberculeux des contacts familiaux et leurs cas- index TB-PR. *Annales Africaines de Médecine*. Ann. Afr. Med., vol. 16, n° 3, Juin 2023.

**Marie José Bajani Kabedi, Steve Mundeke Ahuka, Octavie Metila Lunguya**, Jean Marie Ntumba Kayembe, Hippolyte Nani Tuma Situakibanza, Serge Fueza Bisuta, Nicolas Kalulu Taba, Paulin Mbaya et **Jean Jacques Tamfumuyembe**. Tuberculose chez les enfants de 0-14 ans : résistance primaire de *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* aux antituberculeux et variants génétiques à Kinshasa. *Annales africaines de Médecine*. Volume 16 n° 4, septembre 2023 des *Annales Africaines de Médecine*. <https://dx.doi.org/10.4314/aamed.v16i4.10>.

**Institut National de Recherche Biomédicale**

[www.inrb.cd](http://www.inrb.cd)

Avenue de la Démocratie - Kinshasa/Gombe  
République Démocratique du Congo



